



# MMMXF Meets NCIS



Listen on

[inceptionradionetwork.com](http://inceptionradionetwork.com)

1  
00:00:09,750 --> 00:00:06,070  
there are over 1 000 ufo sightings

2  
00:00:12,070 --> 00:00:09,760  
reported around the world every month

3  
00:00:13,589 --> 00:00:12,080  
90 of these sightings can be explained

4  
00:00:15,350 --> 00:00:13,599  
but 10

5  
00:00:17,189 --> 00:00:15,360  
cannot

6  
00:00:18,870 --> 00:00:17,199  
officially and unofficially the us

7  
00:00:21,590 --> 00:00:18,880  
government has been investigating ufo

8  
00:00:23,349 --> 00:00:21,600  
since 1947

9  
00:00:24,790 --> 00:00:23,359  
your top secret goal is to find out

10  
00:00:28,710 --> 00:00:24,800  
what's behind these unexplained

11  
00:00:32,950 --> 00:00:31,109  
the pentagon classifies these as unusual

12  
00:00:35,100 --> 00:00:32,960  
airborne anomalies

13  
00:00:39,510 --> 00:00:35,110

but a better term is x-files

14

00:00:45,110 --> 00:00:42,310

join us as mac one more and commander

15

00:00:47,590 --> 00:00:45,120

cobra it's one of these unsolved cases

16

00:00:49,110 --> 00:00:47,600

ufo incidents that even baffled the us

17

00:00:55,430 --> 00:00:49,120

military

18

00:00:59,349 --> 00:00:56,470

and now

19

00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:59,359

here's mac maloney

20

00:01:02,389 --> 00:01:00,640

hey good evening everyone and welcome to

21

00:01:05,189 --> 00:01:02,399

mcmillan's mill track style show here on

22

00:01:06,469 --> 00:01:05,199

the distant hunter radio network this is

23

00:01:08,390 --> 00:01:06,479

macmillan

24

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:08,400

we have a very interesting shoe for you

25

00:01:11,750 --> 00:01:09,680

tonight

26

00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:11,760

i'll say that every night i know well

27

00:01:15,670 --> 00:01:13,680

and we never fail do we that's right

28

00:01:16,950 --> 00:01:15,680

okay thank you all right

29

00:01:18,390 --> 00:01:16,960

because cobra is in here you are

30

00:01:19,749 --> 00:01:18,400

stepping on your introduction that's

31

00:01:22,870 --> 00:01:19,759

right that's right i'm gonna take over

32

00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:22,880

okay it's gonna be a coup yeah

33

00:01:25,830 --> 00:01:24,400

the game's a foot

34

00:01:26,630 --> 00:01:25,840

that's right i feel like holmes used to

35

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:26,640

sing

36

00:01:30,950 --> 00:01:29,280

anyway that voice you're hearing is

37

00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:30,960

i was all excited but if you step all

38

00:01:32,950 --> 00:01:31,840

over it

39

00:01:35,270 --> 00:01:32,960

how exciting

40

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:35,280

i diminished my opening but 17 weeks in

41

00:01:39,350 --> 00:01:36,799

a row yeah

42

00:01:41,109 --> 00:01:39,360

17. i know it i love coming down here

43

00:01:43,270 --> 00:01:41,119

wow

44

00:01:45,749 --> 00:01:43,280

just one of them unless i'm you know

45

00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:45,759

deadly sick or something or i need to be

46

00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:47,600

in the bunker because of uh i got some

47

00:01:51,590 --> 00:01:49,360

strange disease or the weather's bad

48

00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:51,600

we'd want you to yes stay home exactly

49

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:53,680

but right one one has been here 17

50

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:55,920

consecutive weeks in a row and i'm

51  
00:01:59,030 --> 00:01:57,360  
telling this is amazing it's like bob

52  
00:02:01,030 --> 00:01:59,040  
dylan you know

53  
00:02:02,469 --> 00:02:01,040  
you know actually showing up 17 times in

54  
00:02:03,990 --> 00:02:02,479  
a row

55  
00:02:05,270 --> 00:02:04,000  
but anyway one more so thank you for

56  
00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:05,280  
gracing us but he hasn't talked to

57  
00:02:08,710 --> 00:02:06,799  
anybody no

58  
00:02:10,150 --> 00:02:08,720  
no he's a weird he's so weird yeah he is

59  
00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:10,160  
i love him but he doesn't talk to the

60  
00:02:14,229 --> 00:02:12,080  
audience he hasn't engaged the audience

61  
00:02:15,910 --> 00:02:14,239  
no whatsoever no

62  
00:02:17,830 --> 00:02:15,920  
he's pretty funny dude back in uh

63  
00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:17,840

there's a documentary film of him i

64

00:02:21,270 --> 00:02:19,520

think it's called don't look backwards

65

00:02:23,350 --> 00:02:21,280

tour of england that's great and he just

66

00:02:25,110 --> 00:02:23,360

like rips about every british person

67

00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:25,120

just like rips

68

00:02:28,790 --> 00:02:26,879

it's unbelievable and he was funny it

69

00:02:30,309 --> 00:02:28,800

really diminishes them big time yeah

70

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:30,319

it's not just a rip it has a sense of

71

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:31,920

humor to him though you know what i mean

72

00:02:35,190 --> 00:02:33,440

and you can see he's just thinking so

73

00:02:36,949 --> 00:02:35,200

freaking quick and i don't think anybody

74

00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:36,959

got angry at his uh

75

00:02:40,229 --> 00:02:38,400

his tirades too

76  
00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:40,239  
there's one even the limos you know the

77  
00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:42,239  
draft right yeah there's one reporter

78  
00:02:46,229 --> 00:02:44,239  
who he just goes on and on this guy and

79  
00:02:48,150 --> 00:02:46,239  
this guy is like a square you know what

80  
00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:48,160  
i mean and and he's trying to you know

81  
00:02:52,390 --> 00:02:50,560  
find the meaning of dylan's songs and

82  
00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:52,400  
oh boy i'm surprised they didn't you

83  
00:02:56,229 --> 00:02:54,560  
know go to wall with us again after that

84  
00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:56,239  
then the other scene is when donovan

85  
00:02:59,509 --> 00:02:57,680  
comes in the singer donovan who was a

86  
00:03:01,190 --> 00:02:59,519  
big time star back then

87  
00:03:02,790 --> 00:03:01,200  
he says i want to play my new song and

88  
00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:02,800

it's like oh you know when the flowers

89  
00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:05,040  
come out and you know and you know has

90  
00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:07,200  
some kind of like hooky folky thing and

91  
00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:09,200  
dylan says let me uh you know play my

92  
00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:10,560  
song and it was like you know like a

93  
00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:12,480  
rolling stone or something people like

94  
00:03:17,589 --> 00:03:15,519  
wow yeah this thing yeah

95  
00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:17,599  
upstairs downstairs that's that's when

96  
00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:19,200  
people started studying his lyrics and

97  
00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:20,239  
saying where is he getting this stuff

98  
00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:22,319  
from yeah yeah and he said in one of the

99  
00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:24,560  
books i read that it just comes to him

100  
00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,400  
yeah he said that it's like his channel

101  
00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:28,319  
yeah he said in the early days he says i

102  
00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:29,760  
don't even know how everyone i just sat

103  
00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:31,200  
down and it just

104  
00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:33,440  
and the pen just moved you know when you

105  
00:03:36,070 --> 00:03:34,799  
listen to some of those lyrics way back

106  
00:03:38,309 --> 00:03:36,080  
when it's like

107  
00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:38,319  
wow it's really a um it gives you a

108  
00:03:41,630 --> 00:03:40,480  
snapshot of what it was like in new york

109  
00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:41,640  
city

110  
00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:44,319  
63-64 as you know folky thing was there

111  
00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:45,760  
but now the beatles is happening in it

112  
00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:47,680  
and he's a huge woody guthrie fan yeah

113  
00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:49,599

yeah i mean there's some songs that are

114

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:51,760

covers of some of the old oh yeah old

115

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:54,000

bluegrass standards and it sounds like

116

00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:55,920

bob dylan is singing from he just jumped

117

00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:57,680

off of a freight car yeah right yeah

118

00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:59,920

yeah i think that was the idea maybe

119

00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:01,200

that's where you get the hair because it

120

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:02,799

always looks like that looks like

121

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:04,560

he was just riding the rails just uh

122

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:06,720

maybe a little bit too long right yeah

123

00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:09,200

but hey an interesting guy you know i

124

00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:11,439

mean uh he never feels to interest you i

125

00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:13,040

mean i bet at all the communication

126

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:14,640

schools or music schools they they've

127

00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:16,799

got courses on bachelor oh yeah syracuse

128

00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:18,479

or something oh yes

129

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:20,799

they probably had it 30 years ago

130

00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:22,320

i know they got a beatles curriculum up

131

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:24,320

there yeah oh yeah i knew people went to

132

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,000

syracuse university a lot of journalism

133

00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,240

people go there it's like big movies

134

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:30,320

daughter did you want those two years

135

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:32,160

old cobras no my youngest daughter oh

136

00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:34,320

did you oh really oh really yeah oh wow

137

00:04:37,670 --> 00:04:36,000

yeah mango started to tell you what a

138

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:37,680

freaking party school is but now i won't

139

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:38,880

bring him up i didn't know your daughter

140

00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:40,160

went through that she wasn't living on

141

00:04:43,030 --> 00:04:41,440

campus though

142

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:43,040

so

143

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,199

maybe more it's the groovy school you

144

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,800

know that it's you know it has to be

145

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:49,919

groovy because she was studying

146

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,479

psychology oh wow yeah that must been

147

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:54,240

fun but this

148

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:56,639

the music schools i like that you know

149

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:58,080

the communication school i would have

150

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:59,280

loved to have gone there

151

00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:01,199

i worked with a lot of people at

152

00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:02,720

the big old king alarm right years ago

153

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:04,720

and they went to syracuse university and

154

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,720

because it's it's it gets more snow out

155

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:08,400

there than any other major city in the

156

00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:10,240

country it smells like and they should

157

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:12,320

pick her up between semesters it's crazy

158

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:14,160

and you get that it's lake effect snow

159

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:15,680

but it's also real snow and it's it's

160

00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:17,600

really nothing it's real snow but you go

161

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:18,960

out there there's tons of bars there's

162

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:21,280

tons of you know stuff to do it's you

163

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:23,199

know they built that huge carrier dome

164

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:24,720

yep i saw bruce springsteen in that

165

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:26,639

thing they had half of it cut off and i

166

00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:27,840

still haven't been in anything that big

167

00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:29,360

in my life there's forty thousand people

168

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:31,120

there's incredible one day that i went

169

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,479

and picked her up i said sarah why don't

170

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,080

you tell me it's elton john and billy

171

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:36,320

joel oh that's a good show

172

00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:37,520

i could have done that we could have

173

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:38,960

done that show stayed over one of the

174

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:41,280

motels yeah yeah they'd carry a circle

175

00:05:46,390 --> 00:05:44,320

and then uh gone home the next day yeah

176

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:46,400

it's it's it's an interesting place but

177

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:48,320

i know and no one everyone i know who

178

00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:49,919

went there said man it was great it's

179

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:51,759

the best four years of my life because

180

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:53,199

apparently there's a lot to do even i

181

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,880

mean the city itself didn't really turn

182

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:56,560

me on no you had to you had to be you

183

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:57,520

had to go to the school i'd be

184

00:06:02,310 --> 00:06:00,080

affiliated with the school in some way

185

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:02,320

um so anyway well that's interesting so

186

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:04,000

did she go on to be a psychologist your

187

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:07,039

donna uh sort of uh more of a

188

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:08,880

just i don't know more is this the one

189

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:10,479

that works for the state department the

190

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:12,800

one that's flying on us yeah uh she no

191

00:06:17,430 --> 00:06:14,960

she knows she now works for uh actually

192

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:17,440

i don't know where she works

193

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:21,520

i gotta keep it a secret oh come on

194

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:23,120

hey it's me you're talking to me almost

195

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:28,390

thank you i can tell you she does work

196

00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:29,919

at dc

197

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:32,080

but okay well you were wearing a state

198

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:33,840

department jacket here the other day you

199

00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:35,120

scared the hell out of me i got that

200

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,400

from my wife she works with them she

201  
00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:38,560  
works at the passport center wow yeah

202  
00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:40,240  
you're ingrained there baby i'm

203  
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:42,240  
surrounded and then my oldest daughter i

204  
00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:43,759  
can tell you this

205  
00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,800  
she's uh studying at unh for her

206  
00:06:50,950 --> 00:06:48,479  
master's degree in artificial

207  
00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:50,960  
intelligence she got an intern gig

208  
00:06:54,550 --> 00:06:52,880  
at the department of the navy

209  
00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,560  
really yeah boy

210  
00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:56,639  
when the knock comes in the night for me

211  
00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:58,800  
i will know who sent them

212  
00:07:02,150 --> 00:07:00,720  
the won one family the entire family

213  
00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:02,160

apparently and every time they get

214

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:04,479

vetted i think they start checking me

215

00:07:09,749 --> 00:07:07,120

out too i don't always know about it yes

216

00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:09,759

you know i got i um was on the on the

217

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:13,199

vetting uh thing for agent x

218

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,960

twice okay

219

00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,400

they came to my house at eight o'clock

220

00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:18,319

in the morning one morning and asked me

221

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:20,240

everything about him everything didn't

222

00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:21,840

come with an armored vehicle or anything

223

00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:22,639

no

224

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:26,720

i i've done it twice and um

225

00:07:29,830 --> 00:07:28,240

it's a real uh he'll come here for

226

00:07:32,230 --> 00:07:29,840

saying this but it's a real stressful

227

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:32,240

time man it's like crazy you know

228

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:33,680

because they do a complete security

229

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:35,360

check on you once every five years it's

230

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:37,280

like the top one and i was in a

231

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,479

restaurant with him once and he's like

232

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:40,160

looking over his shoulder he says no

233

00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:42,000

they'll have to step actors come in and

234

00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:43,520

play like a family and try to overhear

235

00:07:46,230 --> 00:07:44,639

your conversations or something like

236

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:46,240

that so

237

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:48,240

i don't know see if loose lips sink

238

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:50,160

ships yeah yeah and i did tell them i

239

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:51,520

did tell the person one thing i

240

00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:52,639

shouldn't have

241

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,720

and uh which i won't mention on the end

242

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:56,400

but late but months later he says i want

243

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:58,479

to let you know i did pass you know and

244

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:01,440

thanks for mentioning the plank

245

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:02,479

sorry

246

00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:03,840

anyway

247

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:05,759

inside very inside so

248

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:08,080

um one one very interesting your family

249

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:10,960

is uh getting work done yeah plugged in

250

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:12,879

is right

251  
00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:14,160  
when one of these days in the middle of

252  
00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,440  
the night i'm going to be whisked away

253  
00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:17,520  
you know blindfolded and well better you

254  
00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:19,199  
than me then i'll say chopper noises

255  
00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,120  
yeah right i'll still be blindfolded

256  
00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,280  
yeah yeah yeah and where they do we can

257  
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,280  
fly right over the ocean push you out

258  
00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:26,560  
who knows what could happen yeah you

259  
00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:27,520  
never know because this is what i'm

260  
00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:30,479  
doing this gig yeah

261  
00:08:35,670 --> 00:08:33,039  
anyway wow very interesting

262  
00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:35,680  
so uh tonight's show one month we are

263  
00:08:41,190 --> 00:08:38,399

going to have um prices and surprises

264

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:41,200

yes you're right uh i a a person i've

265

00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:42,719

known for a long time his name is chris

266

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,519

r he works for the uh navy investigation

267

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:47,040

you've known him for a long time yeah

268

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:49,360

yeah yep um

269

00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:50,880

we'll talk about it when he comes on but

270

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:53,360

he's he's basically a military detective

271

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:54,399

for the navy

272

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,720

and he also fought the somali pirates

273

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:58,080

way back when and that's when i first

274

00:09:01,269 --> 00:08:59,760

met him that's amazing and um he's going

275

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:01,279

to be on he's calling in from hawaii

276

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:03,279

tonight about that yeah he's that's he

277

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:04,880

really must be working on something that

278

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:07,120

sounds like good duty i mean

279

00:09:10,150 --> 00:09:08,720

you're in newport rhode island i can't

280

00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:10,160

think of any better duty than that in

281

00:09:12,790 --> 00:09:11,440

the navy but he's in hawaii i was

282

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:12,800

protecting our country big time in

283

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:14,399

newport well he's doing the same i'm

284

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:15,760

sure in hong kong he's missing the folk

285

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:17,200

festival though you know yeah well it's

286

00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:18,880

expensive to get into that

287

00:09:21,750 --> 00:09:19,839

anyway

288

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:21,760

um so he's going to be joining us and

289

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:23,279

then later on we're going to talk to jim

290

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:25,760

harold who is an expert in

291

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:28,080

talk about a week too late black eyed

292

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,839

children he's just going to tell us all

293

00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:31,600

about black-eyed children

294

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:33,519

uh and he's an expert he's an expert

295

00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:35,279

right as you know alice's might have

296

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,080

heard a couple weeks ago we had a black

297

00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:40,320

eyed child in the studio with us tonight

298

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:42,720

30 minutes segment yeah very interesting

299

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:46,160

jesus out of me you and me both brother

300

00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:49,120

um so maybe maybe jim will

301

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:50,720

settle us to handle a little bit i'm

302

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:52,320

still shaking from that little freak

303

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:54,240

anyway i can't even go out my backyard

304

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:55,279

now at

305

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:56,080

night

306

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,240

yeah in case i encounter somebody

307

00:10:01,990 --> 00:10:00,320

yeah it was kind of creepy

308

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:02,000

it was creepy for a number of reasons

309

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,279

frankly

310

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:05,519

um and then we're going to be talking to

311

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:07,519

susan and willie

312

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:10,399

uh susan minnelli i think is the way you

313

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:12,959

pronounce it and willie miranda

314

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:14,800

no relation to the miranda warning i

315

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:16,880

don't think we'll see

316

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:19,040

and they're running a um a ufo

317

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,200

conference in a little while

318

00:10:25,269 --> 00:10:23,920

and they're going to tell us about it so

319

00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:25,279

and also brought back california joining

320

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:26,959

us switches off tonight

321

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:28,480

because he's preparing for his big

322

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:30,160

speech down at the mothman festival in

323

00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:31,279

september

324

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:32,800

and he realized you know we told him

325

00:10:36,870 --> 00:10:34,800

last time you better get on it now man

326

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,880

that time is going to just you know fly

327

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:37,920

when you're doing something he has to

328

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:40,560

talk for 45 minutes that's a long long

329

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:42,160

stage

330

00:10:45,670 --> 00:10:43,680

but once he gets rolling i think that

331

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:45,680

just he'll be like snap your finger and

332

00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:47,120

if you have if you have a slideshow

333

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,480

which he's doing a powerpoint you know

334

00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,399

sometimes you can fill in you know but

335

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:52,640

still 45 that's a long time a laser

336

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:54,079

pointer right

337

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,000

45 minutes a long time to tap dance

338

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,920

thing you know what i mean so

339

00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,959

anyway

340

00:11:02,150 --> 00:11:00,480

uh so he's not on tonight but rob

341

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:02,160

beckhausen will be and we're looking

342

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:03,600

forward to hearing from the cobra at any

343

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:04,959

minute so why don't we do this why don't

344

00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:07,440

we take our first commercial break now

345

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,760

and we'll be back with chris r of the

346

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:11,440

naval investigative service the real

347

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:13,200

life pirate hunt you're listening to

348

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:14,880

mike maloney's military exile show here

349

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:16,880

on the distant thunder radio network

350

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,519

we'll be right back after this

351

00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:22,000

over the years air force major hawk

352

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,000

hunter and his band of patriotic fighter

353

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,640

pilots have fought tirelessly to reunite

354

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,040

a fractured america devastated by a

355

00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:31,680

russian sneak attack

356

00:11:37,030 --> 00:11:33,920

now returning from a mysterious space

357

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:37,040

odyssey hunter finds a huge russian army

358

00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:39,680

occupying new york city ready to invade

359

00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:40,839

the rest of

360

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:42,959

america buzzing through the city's

361

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:45,440

skyscraper canyons in a tiny top-secret

362

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:47,600

ghost plane and seeing the invader's

363

00:11:51,829 --> 00:11:49,920

massive weaponry for himself hawk

364

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:51,839

realizes he's up against the greatest

365

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:55,279

danger his homeland has ever faced

366

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:57,279

but equally alarming are reports

367

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:59,040

claiming that hawk's former girlfriend

368

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:01,120

dominique is living with the head of the

369

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:03,279

russian secret police in a manhattan

370

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:04,480

penthouse

371

00:12:07,730 --> 00:12:07,200

is she his prisoner or is she something

372

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,740

else

373

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:09,120

[Music]

374

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:10,959

with the woman in the country he loves

375

00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:13,519

in dire peril hawk hunter the wingman

376

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:16,079

will apply all his aviation prowess to

377

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:17,760

launch the most crucial battle for

378

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:21,600

america yet no matter what the risks

379

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:23,760

filled with fast-paced action a wide

380

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,160

range of aircraft and military hardware

381

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,079

battle for america brings back your

382

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:30,560

favorite characters from earlier books

383

00:12:35,430 --> 00:12:32,880

in the wingman series and delivers a

384

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:35,440

riveting story that reveals new insight

385

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:37,760

on america's most famous hero the

386

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:39,519

wingman

387

00:12:49,260 --> 00:12:45,440

on sale now at amazon.com and available

388

00:12:49,270 --> 00:13:00,790

[Music]

389

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:03,430

i'm sean connery and you're listening to

390

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:06,560

the mac maloney military x-files show

391

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:10,079

on distant thunder radio network

392

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:11,360

welcome back everyone to macmillan's

393

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:13,360

miltrex show here on the distant thunder

394

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:16,720

radio network this is

395

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:19,200

in the studio 1-1 17 weeks in a row yes

396

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:21,839

sir glad to be here it's here 17 weeks

397

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,160

the same never wins the patriots are

398

00:13:29,190 --> 00:13:26,880

predicted to get 19-0

399

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:29,200

on their way to hell we can't talk about

400

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:31,120

it no i know i know the more i read

401  
00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:32,480  
about it today the more i heard about i

402  
00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:33,839  
said you're right you can't talk about

403  
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,120  
it you have to push it i actually hope

404  
00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,720  
they lose the first game so we don't i

405  
00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:38,399  
was listening back to the replay i'm

406  
00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,760  
thinking if they lost their second or

407  
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,440  
third game would be losing the first

408  
00:13:45,190 --> 00:13:43,279  
game is too much drama but if you lose

409  
00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:45,200  
like the third game to you know kansas

410  
00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:46,720  
city or something no one's gonna care

411  
00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:48,399  
yeah and then you go on and win the rest

412  
00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:49,760  
and then you're gonna lose a football

413  
00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:52,000

that's the plan that's right

414

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:52,959

anyway

415

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:55,040

um 1-1 thank you for gracing us with

416

00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:57,120

your presence once again 17 weeks in a

417

00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:00,000

while grace is good grace is good

418

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:03,040

also on the outline in a uh undisclosed

419

00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:05,760

location the very famous coco commander

420

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:07,600

cobra is here

421

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:09,519

good evening gentlemen okay are you

422

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:12,000

north of south can you tell us that much

423

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:13,760

no i cannot okay you can't even tell us

424

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:16,560

which hemisphere you're wow

425

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:18,240

unbelievable nights no i cannot tell you

426

00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:19,839

what hemisphere

427

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:21,279

okay

428

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:22,880

we could tell you what hemispheres we're

429

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:24,240

in but we'd probably get arrested or

430

00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:25,279

something

431

00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:27,440

um i i just had a question from the

432

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:29,360

audience for you man a very technical

433

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:30,399

question

434

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:33,760

when a plane is um taking off or

435

00:14:38,310 --> 00:14:35,920

they put the brakes on a plane right uh

436

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:38,320

you know jet huge jets have brakes yep

437

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:39,839

but they have these powerful engines how

438

00:14:43,829 --> 00:14:41,839

powerful can the brakes be on on even a

439

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:43,839

small airplane yeah that i've never got

440

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:45,279

that if this if they're powerful enough

441

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:48,000

to take off how can your brakes

442

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,160

hold on the back fighter jets uh the

443

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:52,560

brakes will not generally

444

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,639

hold a very powerful aircraft

445

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:58,800

at full power full military power after

446

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:01,279

burner it's not uncommon uh in all

447

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:02,959

airplanes even helicopters you put the

448

00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:04,959

brakes on run the power up to get the

449

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:06,079

maximum

450

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:08,480

uh pressure against the brakes and then

451

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:09,920

you release it kind of pop it and you

452

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:11,279

see that with jets to the air show so

453

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:12,480

you see that they kind of do this you

454

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:13,839

know you hear the engine spool up and

455

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:15,040

then you

456

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,720

yeah yeah often they it's almost like a

457

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:18,959

wheel stand yeah yeah it's like a max

458

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,560

performance take-off that's a technique

459

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:22,800

to get his maximum amount of thrust so

460

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,240

you don't burn up any runway on the

461

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,760

acceleration you're going from max

462

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:27,519

acceleration from that so the brakes are

463

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:29,360

designed to hold the aircraft at full

464

00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:30,399

power

465

00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:33,199

not after burner right um now you got

466

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:34,399

the other thing to be very careful with

467

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,160

the brakes can lock up yes and then

468

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:38,079

they'll blow the tires will blow okay

469

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:39,600

good man all right we're taking this all

470

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:41,120

down this is good good to know the next

471

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:42,720

time we take off

472

00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:45,279

uh thank you cam amanda on the phone

473

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:48,320

with us also is uh a friend of mine who

474

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:49,600

this is the first time we spoke we've

475

00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:50,880

known each other for it seems like

476

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:53,360

forever but at least eight nine years

477

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:56,560

chris r he is uh an investigator for the

478

00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:58,399

navy the naval investigative service

479

00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:59,920

basically a

480

00:16:02,790 --> 00:16:01,600

military detective for the navy is that

481

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:02,800

right chris which is that a good

482

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,079

description

483

00:16:07,269 --> 00:16:05,920

yeah absolutely we're the federal law

484

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:07,279

enforcement agency for the department of

485

00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:08,720

navy and marine corps

486

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:11,120

okay and and uh how long have you been

487

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,560

in the navy

488

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:15,040

uh so i've been with ncis for about nine

489

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:17,040

years and then before as with a drug

490

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:18,560

enforcement administration

491

00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:20,399

okay and how long did you pray that

492

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:23,040

you'd be uh you know that's amazing i

493

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:24,480

was reading his bio i can't believe he's

494

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:25,920

been all these things but i was gonna

495

00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:27,519

say how long did you pray to get uh

496

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:29,519

located in honolulu isn't that like the

497

00:16:34,310 --> 00:16:32,480

dream location for any military person

498

00:16:36,150 --> 00:16:34,320

i'd say what it's it's not bad you know

499

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:36,160

i'm looking out my window now it doesn't

500

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,480

get any better than this

501  
00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:40,480  
wow hockey keys people out there surfing

502  
00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:42,880  
oh man i know oh man and what time of

503  
00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:44,320  
day is it

504  
00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:47,120  
uh it's about 12 30 p.m okay 12 30 p.m

505  
00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,360  
okay up late thank you very much oh no

506  
00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:51,360  
wait is he up late or is it

507  
00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:52,720  
that's the middle of the day that's so

508  
00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:54,160  
just a little bit after lunch thank you

509  
00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:57,600  
cobra that's right so um uh is this

510  
00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,759  
something you always wanted to do to be

511  
00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:01,360  
you know a detective from the military

512  
00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:02,639  
or is that

513  
00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:04,319

when did you want to start to uh when

514

00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:06,079

did you start thinking about being that

515

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:07,600

as a professional yeah so

516

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:09,919

yeah my my dad was a dea agent actually

517

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,079

in the 80s in columbia and so i kind of

518

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:14,400

grew up all around that uh interned with

519

00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:16,079

him in college started my career off at

520

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:17,039

dea

521

00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:18,640

but i knew that i want to do something

522

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:20,160

different um you know i wanted to work

523

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:22,559

homicides terrorism travel overseas be

524

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:23,760

on ships

525

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:26,640

and ncs happened to be hiring and i was

526

00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:28,640

able to get on you know right out of dea

527

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:29,280

and

528

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,640

the rest is history so it's been it's

529

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,679

been a great career wow wow and and and

530

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:35,360

you know one of the some of the

531

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,280

more exotic places you've been that you

532

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:39,440

can tell us i mean honolulu was nice but

533

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:40,960

you know were you off of somalia were

534

00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:43,200

you over there in that area yeah so i

535

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:45,280

was i was in a deployment team uh for

536

00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:47,120

three years that took me uh on the

537

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:49,520

counter piracy mission off the coast yes

538

00:17:54,789 --> 00:17:52,960

i was on a ddg destroyer okay and

539

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:54,799

then i did uh protective operations in

540

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:56,799

africa so we did 13 countries all in

541

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:00,880

africa somalia uganda tanzania burundi

542

00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:02,880

kenya wow um

543

00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:04,880

and so i did 37 countries all throughout

544

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:07,120

asia so wow you name it pacific i've

545

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:09,120

been there wow i mean

546

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:10,960

it's that's that's that's not like

547

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:13,679

taking a trip a vacation i mean this is

548

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:14,640

your

549

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,080

career just going from one place to

550

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:18,000

another to another duty stations those

551  
00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:20,320  
are really back to back to back in eight

552  
00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:22,559  
year career wow

553  
00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:24,000  
yeah

554  
00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:26,000  
did the travel and the uh you know being

555  
00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,440  
uprooted all the time did it ever get to

556  
00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:29,760  
be a drag or did you enjoy every time

557  
00:18:33,270 --> 00:18:31,600  
they told you to go somewhere else

558  
00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:33,280  
getting that deployment syndrome out you

559  
00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:34,559  
know living out of a suitcase or a

560  
00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,480  
duffel bag and going to you know third

561  
00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:38,160  
world countries was one experience you

562  
00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:40,160  
know i was in afghanistan too right and

563  
00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:40,880

then

564

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:42,320

you know when i was with my admiral and

565

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:43,600

i was staying at you know five-star

566

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,320

hotels you know going on safaris wow it

567

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:48,720

was a little bit different experience

568

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:49,919

so um

569

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:52,720

just tell us uh you know in in in

570

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:54,559

i want to say in your workday what what

571

00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:56,000

do you do someone will come to you with

572

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:57,919

a case they say you know there's been

573

00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:00,640

some kind of uh drug operation uncovered

574

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:02,880

or someone's been murdered or someone's

575

00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:04,640

committed donald or espionage or

576

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:06,080

something and you go on the case just

577

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:08,160

like a detective would go on a case in a

578

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,960

big city or something yeah exactly i

579

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,960

mean we're we're essentially the the the

580

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:14,640

cops for the navy so

581

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:15,919

anytime you know i'm at work you know

582

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:17,039

the phone will ring and like hey you

583

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:18,480

know we've got a body you know and then

584

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:19,919

while we're on that call they'll say hey

585

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:22,080

you know just so you know there's a bomb

586

00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:24,240

threat on this side of the base or you

587

00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:26,240

know someone's been stealing classified

588

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:28,160

right right in a lot of different

589

00:19:31,270 --> 00:19:29,520

directions wow

590

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:31,280

we're talking to chris ah who is a

591

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:33,120

military investigator for the navy the

592

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:34,799

naval investigative services they are

593

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:36,799

basically like the cops of the fbi of

594

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:37,840

the navy

595

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,520

he's been all around the world as he was

596

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:41,360

telling us in the first segment

597

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:44,160

and um i was about to ask him

598

00:19:47,830 --> 00:19:46,000

so chris what's what's the i'm gonna ask

599

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,840

you what's the worst and the best place

600

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:49,120

that you've been

601  
00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:50,880  
let's start with the worst

602  
00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:53,120  
oh gosh um

603  
00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:55,200  
you know i think uh

604  
00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:57,360  
probably djibouti africa shake your

605  
00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:58,960  
jubilee there

606  
00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,440  
shake your booty okay yes

607  
00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:03,679  
um okay why is it just is it like real i

608  
00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:06,880  
mean poor and so on third world yeah

609  
00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:09,840  
yeah or uh we the entertainment loving

610  
00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:11,280  
people demand the best unlimited

611  
00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:13,520  
wireless plan ever from at t i thought i

612  
00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:14,960  
raised you better than to make demands

613  
00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:16,720

like that you know what we want even

614

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:18,880

more than that we want att to give us

615

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:20,320

unlimited entertainment what else do you

616

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,480

want a flying car well maybe hbo

617

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:24,480

included in our plan how about a unicorn

618

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,840

and we want to watch all our favorite

619

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:27,520

shows without paying overages good luck

620

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:29,520

with that and we want all of this plus

621

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:31,360

we want to save 25 on our monthly

622

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:34,640

directv bill but you can save me 25 well

623

00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:37,200

yeah hmm i'm proud of you son

624

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:39,679

only at t offers you unlimited data with

625

00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:41,919

hbo included and never pay overages

626

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:44,400

visit your local att store and get at t

627

00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:46,480

unlimited plus our best wireless deal on

628

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:49,120

unlimited data plus save 25 per month on

629

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:50,880

directv

630

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,440

it's entertainment your way after 22

631

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,960

gigabytes of data usage 18 teammates

632

00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:56,480

slow speeds plan includes stream saver

633

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:57,520

and videos will stream in standard

634

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:59,280

definition unless you turn it off 25

635

00:21:02,390 --> 00:21:01,120

direct tv savings requires att unlimited

636

00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:02,400

plus credit start then three bills

637

00:21:04,950 --> 00:21:03,840

surface prices subject to change other

638

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,960

usage speed fees charges and

639

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,880

restrictions applies the att.com

640

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:08,720

unlimited for details

641

00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:11,520

it's dirty uh it's hot i mean i walked

642

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:13,520

out of my room and it took five steps

643

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:15,039

and i was already like drenched in sweat

644

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:16,880

yeah wow

645

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:18,480

yikes and that's right up at the in the

646

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:20,080

haunt of africa right

647

00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:21,760

yeah it's right on the border of somalia

648

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:22,960

so we're right there kind of at the

649

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:25,200

front how long were you there for

650

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:27,360

uh so i was there off and on but for six

651  
00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:29,200  
months straight and then i did uh kind

652  
00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:30,720  
of in and out port visits when i was on

653  
00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:32,000  
the ship

654  
00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:33,360  
and what would they call you therefore

655  
00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:34,720  
was there a murder or something that you

656  
00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:36,400  
had to look into

657  
00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:38,320  
yeah so i was doing uh i was assigned to

658  
00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:40,480  
the uss mason doing kind of piracy okay

659  
00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:42,320  
and so floating around doing patrols for

660  
00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:43,360  
pirates

661  
00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:45,520  
and then when i was stationed there full

662  
00:21:48,630 --> 00:21:47,200  
time i was on the protective detail for

663  
00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:48,640

the commander so i was just basically

664

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:51,760

bodyguard okay wow and were you armed

665

00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:53,360

did you you obviously were carrying some

666

00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:55,280

kind of sidearm and weapon

667

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:56,960

yeah absolutely we have our standard

668

00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:58,799

sidearm and then we also have uh long

669

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:01,280

guns and automatic rifles okay and when

670

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,400

you were protecting when you were the

671

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:04,320

bodyguard for the uh ceo what were you

672

00:22:07,110 --> 00:22:05,840

what would you carry i know our audience

673

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:07,120

would love to hear this

674

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:09,919

sure so uh the standard pistol overseas

675

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:11,679

is the six hour two two eight it's the

676

00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:13,280

nine millimeter version of what we carry

677

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:16,240

are you familiar with that one no no

678

00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:18,320

commander yeah yeah fantastic weapons

679

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:19,440

become the

680

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:22,320

standard for the coast guard navy and i

681

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:24,159

believe aside from the investigative

682

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:26,480

service two other special units nice

683

00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:28,640

okay and then uh and how many how many

684

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:31,440

uh how many shots does that hold

685

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:34,159

so our mag was uh 17 plus one oh nice

686

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:35,679

okay yeah eighteen all right that

687

00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:37,200

usually gets the job done one one

688

00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:38,559

eighteen bonuses

689

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:39,840

it depends on how many jobs you gotta

690

00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:41,440

get done that's true if it's one and you

691

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:43,039

have a good aim i think you know nice

692

00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:44,640

very practical answer one one i'm proud

693

00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:46,240

of that that's what

694

00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:47,840

we're talking somalia we're not talking

695

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,000

about you know report commander

696

00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:52,960

compliments one more yeah it's like

697

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,840

235 those bastards over there like yeah

698

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:57,360

they're like flies and what kind of oh

699

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:03,270

anyway um so chris uh and when you're

700

00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:05,280

talking to pirates oh i'm sorry okay not

701  
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:07,280  
about the people all right no who said

702  
00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:09,200  
that i don't know okay

703  
00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:10,720  
and when you carried an automatic weapon

704  
00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,559  
what what what were you carrying

705  
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:15,039  
yes we had the the mark 18 which is kind

706  
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:17,679  
of a smaller m4 variant and then they

707  
00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,240  
have the mp5s okay all right did you

708  
00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:22,000  
ever have to you know open up on someone

709  
00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:23,679  
with one of those things

710  
00:23:28,390 --> 00:23:26,240  
uh unfortunately no uh but we came close

711  
00:23:30,310 --> 00:23:28,400  
we did a boarding one time and we had

712  
00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:30,320  
pirates that were holding uh some guys

713  
00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:31,600

hostage yes

714

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:33,440

uh you know we had our guns drawn on

715

00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:36,000

them and actually the hostage pulled a

716

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:38,320

gun on one of the pirates

717

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:40,159

yeah so it was kind of a moral dilemma i

718

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,520

was like do we you know can we allow

719

00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:43,520

this or what are we supposed to do but

720

00:23:47,270 --> 00:23:45,360

we ended up our translator was able to

721

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,280

wrestle him and take the gun away now

722

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:49,360

what's the hostage doing with a gun and

723

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:50,720

the first thing you do is you first the

724

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,880

hostage make sure he's not armed yes

725

00:23:55,029 --> 00:23:54,159

they actually had him stashed all over

726

00:23:56,470 --> 00:23:55,039

the boat

727

00:23:58,710 --> 00:23:56,480

so when we separated the pirates and the

728

00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:58,720

hostages uh he had a pistol right behind

729

00:24:02,310 --> 00:24:00,880

the uh the wheelhouse oh wow okay walk

730

00:24:03,750 --> 00:24:02,320

into them and we bring the pirate over

731

00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:03,760

and then the hostage actually grabs the

732

00:24:08,149 --> 00:24:06,559

gun and points it at him wow

733

00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:08,159

i don't think he was happy with how he

734

00:24:11,190 --> 00:24:10,159

was handled

735

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:11,200

they're probably not exchanging

736

00:24:14,789 --> 00:24:13,200

christmas cards so you know what were

737

00:24:16,950 --> 00:24:14,799

these pirates what were these characters

738

00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:16,960

like i mean were they

739

00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:18,559

you know people think pirates that

740

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:20,720

they're swashbuckling but like again i

741

00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:21,919

get a feeling that these guys run

742

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:24,799

exactly swashbuckling or were they no

743

00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:26,960

not uh yeah most of them you know just

744

00:24:31,750 --> 00:24:29,279

you know poor kids you know 17 18 years

745

00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:31,760

old from somalia right and after their

746

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:33,039

government collapsed you know when the

747

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:34,960

fishing industry went down yeah you know

748

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,640

piracy was the best option so they would

749

00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:38,080

just you know get boats and it would be

750

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:40,159

you know villages would sponsor and you

751  
00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:42,799  
know provide food and weapons and they'd

752  
00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:44,640  
just go out it was you know open season

753  
00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:46,080  
so they'd you know take down these

754  
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,440  
mother ships like you know fishing

755  
00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:49,520  
vessels yes to go further out right and

756  
00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,640  
then they would take their little speed

757  
00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:52,640  
boats and then they'd wait for a tank or

758  
00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:54,240  
something to come along and they'd just

759  
00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:57,200  
open up one with aks and point rpgs wow

760  
00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:59,360  
and um and then you either take hostages

761  
00:25:02,710 --> 00:25:01,120  
to get the money back for them or they

762  
00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,720  
take the vessel back in you know try and

763  
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:04,720

sell it back to the companies right so i

764

00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:06,400

mean there's a little bit of a scam

765

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:07,760

involved in this right because and the

766

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:09,039

reason chris and i know each other is

767

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:11,039

that i was researching books on pirates

768

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,720

going back and somehow we got connected

769

00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:15,120

and he actually helped me do a few books

770

00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:16,320

and um

771

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:18,080

but was in their scam where there was

772

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:20,640

some insurance agency in east germany or

773

00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:21,760

something and they were always the

774

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:23,840

broker between the pirates

775

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,760

and the people who own the ship and

776

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,360

finally people who own the ship they

777

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:29,279

just say okay you know keep the ship

778

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:31,120

keep the ship you know we have we're you

779

00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:33,200

know we have 500 of these things we

780

00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,960

write it off as insurance you know good

781

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:36,640

luck it's it's a little leaky fix that

782

00:25:39,510 --> 00:25:38,640

maybe also and that it in that kind of

783

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:39,520

what

784

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:41,039

when they took the money the real money

785

00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:42,640

motive away isn't that

786

00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:44,559

what kind of dried it up over there the

787

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:46,159

pirates absolutely yeah there was a

788

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,679

there was always a magic number you know

789

00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:49,840

the insurance companies had and so they

790

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,440

knew that they asked within that amount

791

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:53,520

they were going to get it and um you

792

00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:55,200

know so one of the first cases i worked

793

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:56,880

was actually my way out to the boat was

794

00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:59,120

the uh the sailing out quest where

795

00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:00,960

special operations guys responded and we

796

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:02,880

got 13 pirates and they all got you know

797

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:04,559

multiple life sentences in addition to

798

00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:08,080

the broker wow okay so is is um

799

00:26:12,149 --> 00:26:09,919

what country were they sentenced to life

800

00:26:14,789 --> 00:26:12,159

in not somalia were they it was here in

801  
00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,799  
the u.s oh i see okay

802  
00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,279  
vessel and so we actually uh extradited

803  
00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:18,960  
the pirates back here and convicted them

804  
00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:21,279  
in district court in virginia

805  
00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:23,200  
talk about culture shock they brought

806  
00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:24,480  
these guys to new york you think they'd

807  
00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:26,320  
be enough punishment enough but so what

808  
00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:27,760  
so where were they like in leavenworth

809  
00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:29,760  
or something these these guys

810  
00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,640  
you know i don't know where they

811  
00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,400  
actually um ended up putting them in

812  
00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:33,919  
federal confinement but it's a federal

813  
00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:35,360

facility so it's still better than

814

00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:36,880

anything they had in somalia okay all

815

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:38,000

right they're playing tennis they're

816

00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:40,080

playing golf they're having uh you know

817

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,760

workshops and stuff

818

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:43,120

hello tv there's a facility in

819

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,600

portsmouth that needs some occupation

820

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:47,520

okay there you go

821

00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:49,440

what do you mean by that it needs to be

822

00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:51,600

put to good use oh in at the portsmouth

823

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:54,080

navy yeah yeah okay all right so you are

824

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:55,120

um

825

00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:56,799

you're actually why can't it be rehabbed

826  
00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:59,039  
for them okay okay so you're advocating

827  
00:27:01,590 --> 00:27:00,880  
bringing pirates to portsmouth

828  
00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:01,600  
okay

829  
00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:06,400  
they could open up a restaurant

830  
00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:08,080  
it would be a fish restaurant

831  
00:27:10,870 --> 00:27:09,440  
maybe johnny depp will show up

832  
00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:10,880  
inadvertently and they're already in

833  
00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:12,240  
prison they're going man we've made it

834  
00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:14,000  
you know we want to stay here as chris

835  
00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:15,039  
said you know they're getting three

836  
00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:16,240  
squares and

837  
00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,360  
exercise and the last beautiful view

838  
00:27:23,029 --> 00:27:21,279

and uh who's paying for that i want that

839

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:23,039

i think the smaller government i thought

840

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:25,200

i doubt it uh

841

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:28,640

that's true so is is so has the pirate

842

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:30,640

activity uh you know office somalia

843

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:35,600

chris is it is it lessened by 50 20 80

844

00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:37,840

it's definitely significantly decreased

845

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:39,600

you know i think uh you know with the

846

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,120

government going back in and you know

847

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:43,200

it's kind of tangentially following it

848

00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:45,039

it's somewhat stabilized you know the

849

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,600

u.s forces out there uh you know kind of

850

00:27:51,350 --> 00:27:49,679

they've learned our you know tactics and

851

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:51,360

it's definitely decreased

852

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:53,200

um you know i think southeast asia is

853

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:54,240

kind of where it's starting to pick up a

854

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,520

little bit more now rather than the

855

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:58,159

somali basin that's uh what i found that

856

00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:59,760

was when i was given this assignment was

857

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:00,960

you know the pirates were kind of

858

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:03,279

happening at the time off of somalia but

859

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:04,480

really the

860

00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:06,240

a lot of pirate activity takes place

861

00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:08,080

between uh there's a straight that goes

862

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,440

between i think

863

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:12,240

indonesia and sinatra do i have that

864

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:13,360

right you know where i'm talking about

865

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,200

chris that the straight where everyone

866

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,760

um yeah just yeah around there kind of

867

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:20,000

the philippines malaysia type area and

868

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,520

it's a way to japan basically it's a way

869

00:28:26,789 --> 00:28:23,919

to asia okay and if you bottle up that

870

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:26,799

that waterway uh it's in big trouble

871

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:27,600

okay

872

00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:28,799

like the prices of everything goes

873

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:30,399

through the roof so they want to keep it

874

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,520

open and there's a lot of pirate

875

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:33,440

activity in those there's like thousands

876

00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:35,039

of islands in this part of indonesia and

877

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:37,520

i mean thousands of them and

878

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,880

and they're strange because there's

879

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:40,399

there are houses built on them that the

880

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:43,039

houses are on stilts and basically these

881

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:44,799

people have these huge houses you know

882

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:46,240

just off up here or something it's a

883

00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:48,080

very kind of odd place lots of

884

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:49,440

nightclubs and stuff even though it's a

885

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:51,279

muslim country lots of kind of

886

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:52,799

shenanigans going on and there's a lot

887

00:28:55,909 --> 00:28:54,559

of drugs and stuff moving through there

888

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,919

never even heard of this place you know

889

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:57,360

and i mean it's it's just one of these

890

00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,640

things that's been happening for years

891

00:29:02,310 --> 00:29:00,720

sounds lovely

892

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:02,320

they would take a ship kill everyone i

893

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:03,440

mean they're different from the smiley

894

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:05,120

face and correct me crystal from runs

895

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:06,480

they would just you know throw the crew

896

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:08,480

overboard take over the ship repaint it

897

00:29:11,669 --> 00:29:10,240

use it for a while sell it i mean you

898

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:11,679

know they were kind of industrious those

899

00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:13,200

guys so that stuff is picking up over

900

00:29:17,190 --> 00:29:15,279

there in that part of the world

901  
00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:17,200  
yeah i mean it's never going to be a

902  
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,799  
lack of business you know especially as

903  
00:29:22,389 --> 00:29:20,399  
much maritime traffic as there is and

904  
00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:22,399  
how profitable it is right right what

905  
00:29:26,710 --> 00:29:24,399  
you just outlined there mac is been

906  
00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:26,720  
going on since we've been under sale

907  
00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,039  
yeah stealing the vessels

908  
00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:31,200  
uh repurposing retargeting in fact uh

909  
00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:32,640  
when i would sell through there one of

910  
00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:34,880  
the collateral duties as an intel guy

911  
00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:36,720  
was to take pictures as we sell them out

912  
00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:37,919  
of the ports

913  
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:39,120

because a lot of times while they were

914

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,120

waiting to get refit they would use the

915

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,960

paperwork for a vessel that was in the

916

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,159

pacific

917

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,320

for something in the south atlantic or

918

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,559

the indian ocean yeah sure yep so those

919

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,399

would go out now of course it's it's

920

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:51,919

much faster because you you know you do

921

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:53,360

digital pictures you can practically put

922

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:56,320

it in mm-hmm

923

00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:58,159

and they would um cross-check it like

924

00:30:01,750 --> 00:29:59,679

checking license plates and you'd find

925

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,760

out no no the uh this vessel is reported

926

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,440

to be uh going into south africa right

927

00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,520

right right yeah yeah and and it's

928

00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:07,600

wrong with that you know it seems like

929

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:09,279

it's one of those things that you would

930

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,799

think that someone has a handle on it

931

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:12,320

you know where every ship in the world

932

00:30:15,750 --> 00:30:14,080

is at any given point but they really

933

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,760

don't you know and they like see traffic

934

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:17,679

control but they're anyone right yeah no

935

00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:20,399

no we are even close to it yeah

936

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,840

may i add we still don't know where a

937

00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:23,360

major airliner disappeared yeah there

938

00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:25,520

you go yeah okay so let's let's not

939

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:27,440

start tossing around how it should be

940

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,440

let's talk about how it is uh so chris

941

00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:31,360

so uh then tell us please so we're

942

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:32,799

talking to chris who is the military

943

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,559

investigator for the navy

944

00:30:39,269 --> 00:30:36,399

what what's the best place you've been

945

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:39,279

um you know you've been assigned to

946

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,200

yeah tell you i always enjoyed going to

947

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:43,679

australia and new zealand okay

948

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:46,159

hardship tours there absolutely

949

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:47,279

so

950

00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:48,799

why because they're a lot like us that

951  
00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:50,240  
type of thing

952  
00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:51,200  
i mean

953  
00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:54,240  
mean they love americans and then

954  
00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:56,240  
obviously the ratio of males to females

955  
00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:59,120  
yes yes oh what is that ratio

956  
00:31:01,990 --> 00:31:00,000  
it's like

957  
00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:02,000  
one or something right

958  
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,200  
there's definitely more of them than us

959  
00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:05,120  
so it was always a good time

960  
00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,480  
and you know i got to say this and i

961  
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,080  
know this is you know we'll get letters

962  
00:31:13,510 --> 00:31:12,310  
pound for pound i think australian girls

963  
00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:13,520

are the most beautiful girls in the

964

00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:16,960

world you know have you ever seen one

965

00:31:19,510 --> 00:31:17,840

i that isn't

966

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:19,520

it for a second in the acting field i

967

00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:22,399

haven't right they're always just uh

968

00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:23,600

yeah

969

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:25,600

i don't know i i i mean could be onto

970

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:29,039

something i think i am you know

971

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:30,559

more investigative and we have an

972

00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:32,559

investigator on the line with us so

973

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,720

uh so australia new zealand wow that's

974

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:36,080

cool that's interesting and and how

975

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:37,120

would you rate where you are now

976

00:31:40,389 --> 00:31:38,880

honolulu was it's got to be in the top

977

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:40,399

three or five right

978

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:42,320

i'd say what for weather and scenery

979

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:43,679

it's the most beautiful place i've ever

980

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:45,519

been and now i know why it's paradise

981

00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:47,120

but uh you definitely have to pay for

982

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:49,600

the privilege of living here

983

00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:51,919

yeah kind of expensive there so so now

984

00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:53,440

what do you do these days you're you're

985

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:55,039

based there but what do you do these

986

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,919

days

987

00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,360

yeah so now i'm in uh just general

988

00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:59,679

crimes so i'm one of uh several

989

00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,120

investigators that pretty much handles

990

00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:03,600

anything that's not specifically family

991

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:06,640

sexual violence or counter intelligence

992

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:08,640

okay and does that come down to really

993

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:10,720

like murders and stuff like that

994

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:14,159

yeah murders drugs uh burglary a lot of

995

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:15,919

frauds

996

00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:18,080

you know there's a new new phenomenon

997

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:19,840

here that's going on it's uh on online

998

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,559

sextortion so there's these uh inmates

999

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,480

in south carolina or groups in the

1000

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,559

philippines that you know either put out

1001  
00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:28,159  
you know young girls on these dating

1002  
00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:30,000  
websites okay

1003  
00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:31,200  
and sailors you know essentially like

1004  
00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:32,559  
you know oh this person's interested in

1005  
00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:35,279  
me they engage in a conversation

1006  
00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:37,679  
you know adults do things adults do uh

1007  
00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:39,360  
on camera

1008  
00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:41,200  
it gets recorded and then that person

1009  
00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:42,960  
then reaches out and says hey i've got

1010  
00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:44,159  
this i'm going to send it out to your

1011  
00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:46,240  
family and friends in command unless you

1012  
00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:47,840  
pay me you know a thousand dollars oh

1013  
00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:48,640

wow

1014

00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:49,919

and there are months

1015

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:51,760

left and right right for some reason one

1016

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:54,880

one's writing furiously here

1017

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:56,960

well as the nuns used to say mac the i

1018

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:58,720

idle hands are the devil's workshop

1019

00:33:02,070 --> 00:33:00,559

that's right well yeah i guess i don't

1020

00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:02,080

remember my none actually saying that

1021

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:03,679

but i'm sure she did

1022

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:06,080

uh she was she racked your hands often

1023

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:08,159

that's right

1024

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:10,080

careful now careful yeah lots of wrong

1025

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:13,039

terms being used here no no she you know

1026  
00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:14,640  
it was the board of education they used

1027  
00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:17,120  
to call it the board of education yeah

1028  
00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:19,679  
so sister superior yes

1029  
00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:22,480  
yeah sister sister mary elephant sister

1030  
00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:25,360  
mary richard uh my fourth grade nun is

1031  
00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:29,120  
called sister mary dick okay she was

1032  
00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,760  
seven feet tall easy and and about seven

1033  
00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:34,159  
feet wide too and she would

1034  
00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:35,600  
see you chewing gum and screwing around

1035  
00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:38,000  
and walk very silently around the world

1036  
00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:40,080  
come down your eye and then bob boom

1037  
00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:41,039  
looks like you're getting hit with a

1038  
00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:43,039

sledgehammer it's just a married fourth

1039

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:44,480

grade scenario we gotta bring it back

1040

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:47,519

those days yeah those are the days

1041

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,600

anyway so chris so so when you get a

1042

00:33:52,710 --> 00:33:51,120

murder call i mean is it simply just

1043

00:33:54,149 --> 00:33:52,720

like on tv where the phone will ring

1044

00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:54,159

you'll pick it up someone say hey

1045

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,519

there's been a murder down at the docks

1046

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,080

it looks like a sailor type thing

1047

00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,399

yeah so um we get notifications from all

1048

00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:02,559

different types a lot of times the first

1049

00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:05,360

responders will be the base police

1050

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:07,120

happens on base so they'll call us

1051  
00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:08,800  
they'll have a watch commander okay and

1052  
00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:10,480  
we have a duty agent so there's always

1053  
00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:13,040  
an agent who's 100 on call you know at

1054  
00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:15,119  
night weekends and they'll usually call

1055  
00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:16,800  
that number and you know tell us

1056  
00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:18,320  
basically you know the information we

1057  
00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:20,240  
always get is wrong when we first get it

1058  
00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:21,359  
so you know we show up and then it's

1059  
00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,560  
something completely different well

1060  
00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:24,000  
isn't that weird huh

1061  
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:25,599  
yeah so we speak all right so we just

1062  
00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:26,879  
prepared a role you know no matter what

1063  
00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:28,480

we've got a major case response team

1064

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:30,560

that's always on standby yes and so

1065

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:31,760

there's the guys in the vans with the

1066

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:34,800

forensics and so the duty agent and you

1067

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,720

know usually a mcrt member will go out

1068

00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:38,480

first and assess what it is and then

1069

00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:40,320

calling the rest of the team you know to

1070

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:42,000

go to find out resources and kind of

1071

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,679

surge

1072

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,000

do how many murders uh do you solve

1073

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,240

what's the percentage

1074

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:50,720

i'd like to say it's 100 but uh it's

1075

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,079

probably less you know it depends on

1076  
00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:54,480  
where it happens um if it's on base and

1077  
00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:56,560  
it's military on military we usually

1078  
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,160  
have a better ratio of solving it

1079  
00:35:01,829 --> 00:35:00,240  
because it's a smaller community

1080  
00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:01,839  
you know they can contain it right away

1081  
00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:03,359  
you know on an island there's not a lot

1082  
00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:05,119  
of places they can go right

1083  
00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,960  
um but if it happens out in town you

1084  
00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:08,240  
know it's something that we work jointly

1085  
00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:09,760  
with the locals or in you know bigger

1086  
00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:12,240  
cities where it might be a random crime

1087  
00:35:16,150 --> 00:35:14,079  
or you know it could gang affiliated or

1088  
00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:16,160

drive by those are obviously harder to

1089

00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,800

harder to solve right and and it does it

1090

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:20,640

always have to involve someone in the

1091

00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:23,359

military to call you guys in

1092

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:24,960

yes yeah we have to have a nexus so

1093

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:26,960

either a military victim or a military

1094

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:29,280

offender okay or the military in general

1095

00:35:33,750 --> 00:35:31,520

so okay all right

1096

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:33,760

okay so i got one quick question for you

1097

00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:35,680

with the with the change that's been

1098

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,839

going on with the opioid crisis there's

1099

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:39,839

a lot of talk uh within the intel

1100

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:42,240

community that this is an outgrowth of

1101

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,440

the stuff that's coming out of

1102

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,960

afghanistan

1103

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:46,800

and that the military has really been

1104

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:49,280

hard uh targeted for it um i'm not

1105

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:51,520

seeing that what what's your experience

1106

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:52,560

with that

1107

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,880

so there there's certainly uh a nexus

1108

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,640

with that i mean obviously the the

1109

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:58,880

sailors and marines have more exposure

1110

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,000

than people as far as being able to

1111

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,800

travel there you know deploy uh military

1112

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:04,240

transports

1113

00:36:08,470 --> 00:36:06,720

um you know we're certain meth is a big

1114

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:08,480

problem you know people are making that

1115

00:36:11,589 --> 00:36:09,599

on their own because that doesn't

1116

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:11,599

require a whole lot

1117

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:12,800

you know the prescription drugs has

1118

00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:14,960

always been a problem uh the synthetics

1119

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:17,040

you know spice and bath salts and those

1120

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:19,280

kind of things yes um but you know we

1121

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:20,720

definitely you know certain cases more

1122

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:23,440

so with with other branches kind of uh

1123

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:25,040

make a commercial endeavor to you know

1124

00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:26,800

smuggle out some of the drugs or do some

1125

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:31,829

drugs behind

1126

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:34,079

most of the crimes or half of the crimes

1127

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:35,119

or

1128

00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:36,800

uh i would say you know it depends on

1129

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:38,640

the type of crime you know between like

1130

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:39,760

the different services like with the

1131

00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:42,079

marine corps you find a more violent

1132

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:44,320

crime okay uh typically you know fueled

1133

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:46,240

by passion you know for the moment kind

1134

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:47,440

of thing yep

1135

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,440

uh the navy you know tends to be a

1136

00:36:51,990 --> 00:36:51,119

little bit more um

1137

00:36:52,790 --> 00:36:52,000

uh

1138

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:52,800

say

1139

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:55,040

even tempered than the jaw heads

1140

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:57,040

yeah different different you know levels

1141

00:37:00,150 --> 00:36:58,800

of types of crime so you know obviously

1142

00:37:01,430 --> 00:37:00,160

air force coast guard they all have

1143

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,440

their own

1144

00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:03,119

communities um

1145

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,560

but you know definitely anytime we're

1146

00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:06,320

concentrated around a marine base or a

1147

00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:08,079

fleet you know concentration area you

1148

00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:10,640

know pearl harbor yokosuka japan norfolk

1149

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,160

we see a lot more you know violent

1150

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:14,320

crimes right

1151  
00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:16,000  
does it ever get you down you know what

1152  
00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:18,640  
i mean never get you depressed

1153  
00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:20,640  
it does you know

1154  
00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:22,240  
especially when you're working uh you

1155  
00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:23,280  
know certain types of crimes crimes

1156  
00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:26,160  
against children you know innocence

1157  
00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:27,680  
that's what really you know you feel for

1158  
00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:29,280  
it because you talk to the families you

1159  
00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:30,960  
talk to the survivors

1160  
00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:32,720  
and you know they have to for us it's

1161  
00:37:35,670 --> 00:37:34,240  
another case you know i've got a stack

1162  
00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,680  
on my desk and i move on the next day

1163  
00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:37,359

but you know they have to live with it

1164

00:37:40,390 --> 00:37:38,960

yeah and when you're in a relationship

1165

00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:40,400

with you know parents of someone who's

1166

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:43,119

you know child has been killed

1167

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:44,480

then it's it's really hard because you

1168

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,839

know they call you you know for

1169

00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:47,520

everything for updates

1170

00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:49,520

and uh you know but it makes it

1171

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:50,720

worthwhile

1172

00:37:53,910 --> 00:37:51,920

all by the you know the flip side

1173

00:37:55,510 --> 00:37:53,920

because you can resolve it and get them

1174

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:55,520

justice and kind of give them peace and

1175

00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:57,599

you're a part of that right right and is

1176

00:38:01,670 --> 00:38:00,079

does do you get justice as much as you

1177

00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:01,680

hope you can if you know what i mean

1178

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:03,760

because i know getting justice is is

1179

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:06,079

kind of hard these days as well you know

1180

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:07,520

and getting someone arrested and stuff

1181

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,640

that's why you're in the courts of

1182

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:10,480

appeal yeah and that and the lawyers i

1183

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,920

mean you know what what's this what's

1184

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:14,160

the standing of justice these days is it

1185

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,680

good bad

1186

00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:17,440

yeah you know it's different you know i

1187

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:18,960

started off with department of justice

1188

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,720

you know dea and you know we work with

1189

00:38:23,910 --> 00:38:22,240

the us attorney's office and states and

1190

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:23,920

local and then when it came to ncis

1191

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:26,240

we've got the ucmj so we've got the

1192

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:27,599

uniform code of military justice at the

1193

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:29,440

military justice system which is

1194

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:30,880

completely different you know we've got

1195

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,599

commanding officers who now essentially

1196

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:35,599

decide what happens so you can have a

1197

00:38:40,150 --> 00:38:38,079

sentence and then it's up to the co to

1198

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:40,160

decide you know whether to go forward or

1199

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:41,680

not and whether to convene a court

1200

00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:42,880

martial at all

1201  
00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:44,560  
and uh you know so that's that was the

1202  
00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,800  
biggest thing getting used to right i

1203  
00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,040  
mean can they be swayed by you know a

1204  
00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:51,280  
bottle of jack daniels or something or

1205  
00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,960  
are they above all that

1206  
00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:54,560  
well i think you know especially now

1207  
00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:55,760  
with the media and congressional

1208  
00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:57,520  
inquiries you know it can mean the end

1209  
00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:00,480  
of their career so you know the tendency

1210  
00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:03,680  
to be more you know conservative and and

1211  
00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,960  
risk-averse

1212  
00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,800  
is certainly prevalent

1213  
00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:08,240

right i would say it's just the opposite

1214

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:09,599

nowadays mac

1215

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:12,240

no one is taking the the chance of any

1216

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:14,960

there is no leniency really okay oh yeah

1217

00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:16,880

i could see that yep absolutely not

1218

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,200

swinging not today's military uh chris

1219

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,880

with the uh guys that you invest ever

1220

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:22,480

investigate someone in the coast guard

1221

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:25,280

or do they have a certain pattern of uh

1222

00:39:28,630 --> 00:39:27,040

behavior of criminality

1223

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:28,640

just don't bring up my file okay that's

1224

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,760

always all right that's good that was

1225

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,160

what we were so sensitive

1226

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,680

all right yeah we actually coast guard

1227

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:35,119

has their own investigative service okay

1228

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,720

they actually go to the ncis training

1229

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,320

academy okay

1230

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:40,400

a lot of ncis agents will be reserved

1231

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:41,440

coast guard so they'll get their

1232

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:43,359

military time and they essentially just

1233

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:44,560

you know sit at their desks and work

1234

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:45,760

case coast guard cases when they're

1235

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,880

activated

1236

00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:48,880

and do coast guard members themselves do

1237

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:51,200

they display some you know a particular

1238

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,599

kind of as i said before criminality do

1239

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:56,400

they do weird crimes are they i'd say

1240

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:58,160

it's similar similar to the navy but you

1241

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,680

know um

1242

00:40:02,630 --> 00:40:01,440

they tend to be more

1243

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:02,640

law enforcement focused you know in

1244

00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:04,000

their mission you know they're doing

1245

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:05,200

similar with us you know homeland

1246

00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:07,280

security and you know drug interdictions

1247

00:40:10,310 --> 00:40:08,240

right

1248

00:40:11,829 --> 00:40:10,320

so you know they tend to be a little bit

1249

00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:11,839

more mature and

1250

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:12,720

you know obviously there's always

1251

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,560

outliers and there's situations but uh i

1252

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:16,400

mean overall i say that you know we

1253

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:17,359

don't have a whole lot of issues with

1254

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:18,720

them right keep sticking your hand

1255

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:21,040

between the bars max yeah

1256

00:40:24,790 --> 00:40:22,640

i think this is god's way telling me you

1257

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,800

know move on you know

1258

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:26,880

so so how long are you going to do this

1259

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:29,119

chris

1260

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:31,040

well i hope you're making a career okay

1261

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,040

and how long how long have you been to

1262

00:40:37,910 --> 00:40:35,839

ncis now these days eight years

1263

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:37,920

yeah nine years for ncis and then i did

1264

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:40,480

three dea and then uh you know i can go

1265

00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:43,200

until i'm 57 i can get out as soon as

1266

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:45,119

i'm 50. so i've got how old are you now

1267

00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:47,040

how old are you

1268

00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:48,160

35

1269

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,320

yep we the entertainment loving people

1270

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:52,160

demand the best unlimited wireless plan

1271

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,079

ever from at t i thought i raised you

1272

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:55,760

better than to make demands like that

1273

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,200

you know what we want even more than

1274

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:59,520

that we want att to give us unlimited

1275

00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:00,720

entertainment what else do you want a

1276

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:03,200

flying car well maybe hbo included in

1277

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:05,119

our plan how about a unicorn and we want

1278

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,560

to watch all our favorite shows without

1279

00:41:10,230 --> 00:41:08,400

paying overages good luck with that and

1280

00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:10,240

we want all of this plus we want to save

1281

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:12,640

25 on our monthly direct tv bill but you

1282

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:14,480

can save me 25

1283

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:15,760

well yeah

1284

00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:17,440

i'm proud of you son

1285

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:19,839

only at t offers you unlimited data with

1286

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:22,079

hbo included and never pay overages

1287

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:24,560

visit your local at t store and get at t

1288

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:26,560

unlimited plus our best wireless deal

1289

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:28,800

and unlimited data plus save 25 dollars

1290

00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:31,040

per month on directv

1291

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:33,599

it's entertainment your way after 22

1292

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:35,359

gigabytes of data usage teammates slow

1293

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:36,720

speeds plan includes stream saver and

1294

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:37,760

videos will stream in standard

1295

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,440

definition unless you turn it off 25

1296

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:41,280

directv savings requires a t unlimited

1297

00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:42,640

plus credit start then three bills

1298

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:44,000

service prices subject to change other

1299

00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:45,200

usage speed fees charges and

1300

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,040

restrictions applies the att.com

1301

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,720

unlimited for details

1302

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,640

you get a lot of fun ahead of time he's

1303

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:52,480

got a whole career here yeah oh man that

1304

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:55,040

sounds good and does the the the show is

1305

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:56,480

there a uh

1306

00:42:00,790 --> 00:41:58,960

ncaa advisor on the show that would be a

1307

00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:00,800

huge buck yeah

1308

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:04,880

the shows depict your services

1309

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,480

no i'm actually i'm a super fan of the

1310

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,160

show there's a lot of agents who don't

1311

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,480

like it but it's been great for us

1312

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:12,160

is it accurate as far as the depiction

1313

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,440

of what you do

1314

00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:15,440

um it's certainly a hollywood uh you

1315

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,280

know aspect of it they glamorize it they

1316

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:18,960

condense everything obviously to an hour

1317

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:20,560

and they solve everything

1318

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,040

but the writers are work real well with

1319

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:25,440

us and they'll take real cases there you

1320

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:26,160

go

1321

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,040

episodes on that in in in your office

1322

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,040

are there two and a half hot chicks in

1323

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:35,599

the office because that's the ratio

1324

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:40,309

long arm of the law has caught up and

1325

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:46,069

anyway hey chris thanks for joining us

1326

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:47,520

man this has been great we could come on

1327

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,359

forever and maybe later

1328

00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:51,440

told mack to wrap it up that's nice when

1329

00:42:54,630 --> 00:42:52,960

he got to the hot chicks yeah just not

1330

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:54,640

mountain no you're imagining that again

1331

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:56,400

and there's uh blue lights on a

1332

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:58,560

camouflage vehicle yeah too yeah really

1333

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,640

no problem there that's funny i swear to

1334

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:02,240

god some girl in the coast guard just

1335

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:03,760

walked by the window go look at her let

1336

00:43:07,190 --> 00:43:05,520

me see quick here go one one here he

1337

00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:07,200

goes way over look to your left your

1338

00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:11,040

left way over way over oh yeah yeah see

1339

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,359

got she's got uh she's got a blue outfit

1340

00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:15,520

on that's called cap she had the little

1341

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:18,079

finger pants yeah she's got a uniform on

1342

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:19,760

freud would have called not freud

1343

00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:22,240

synchronicity that's right um and

1344

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:24,400

tattoos on both arms

1345

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:26,160

wow yeah okay forgot your touch you

1346

00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:27,440

might be into that

1347

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:28,480

chris thank you yeah it's called the

1348

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:30,800

uniform cobra i know it but it's like uh

1349

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:32,160

hmm yeah

1350

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,400

it's all blue okay you guys marching out

1351

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:36,000

in the uh driveway the other day with

1352

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:37,839

with golf clubs right

1353

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:40,240

reading your calls about that chris

1354

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:42,079

thank you very much for joining us

1355

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:43,440

yeah my pleasure thank you it went by

1356

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:44,960

real quick we got to do it again soon

1357

00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:47,359

okay i mean

1358

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:48,960

another segment easy thanks for your

1359

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:49,839

help

1360

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,599

way back then way back when with the

1361

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,200

pirate hunters i appreciate that too as

1362

00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:55,040

well christian you get a chance to have

1363

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,359

a brew for me down at dukes

1364

00:44:03,109 --> 00:43:59,359

i sure will thanks

1365

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:03,119

okay chris ah from the real ncis

1366

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:05,839

navy investigative service he just

1367

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:07,520

happens to be

1368

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:09,119

um what do you call it when someone when

1369

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:10,880

you go somewhere you order to stay you

1370

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:13,520

know that's your boarded or your well in

1371

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:15,359

in navy terms are well it's your duty

1372

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:16,160

station

1373

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,680

and then there's like me

1374

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:20,160

temporary additional duty taxes they get

1375

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:21,440

paid more when they sent me to

1376

00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:22,720

charlestown yeah

1377

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:24,400

yeah you're all better from around the

1378

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:25,359

house right

1379

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:27,040

i took the i took the train home every

1380

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,960

day there you go okay well hey at least

1381

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:31,200

you're not up in tully greenland

1382

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:32,480

if someone told me once that that's

1383

00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:34,079

where all the kind of screw up school

1384

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,599

did you ever go there chris you've never

1385

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,200

been there have you ever made it out

1386

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:38,960

there yet yeah uh cobra were you

1387

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:40,880

assigned there at any point yeah i bet

1388

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,760

but i've been through that part of the

1389

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:43,839

world okay is it true that all the kind

1390

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:46,240

of people they can't hear why not it's

1391

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:48,960

not as nearly as romanticized as it used

1392

00:44:52,150 --> 00:44:51,280

to be okay all right good to know

1393

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:52,160

but

1394

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:53,440

taking the air out of the bit a little

1395

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,319

bit

1396

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:55,760

chris for the fifth time thank you for

1397

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:57,200

joining us we'll do it again real soon

1398

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,760

okay we know chris is going to and yeah

1399

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:01,680

and thanks for uh your service i mean

1400

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,760

he's in honolulu though i feel like

1401

00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:05,760

he'll be out of luau pretty soon

1402

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:07,760

yeah okay every night all right and when

1403

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:09,200

he gets sick of honolulu who goes down

1404

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:10,960

to australia i mean

1405

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:12,319

they should make a tv show about you

1406

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:13,520

there my friend

1407

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:14,640

there you go

1408

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:15,839

thanks chris we'll talk to you soon

1409

00:45:19,990 --> 00:45:18,560

thank you so much great job thank you

1410

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:20,000

yes okay

1411

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,119

wow

1412

00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:23,280

we will take a commercial break now and

1413

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:25,040

calm down here you'll listen you know

1414

00:45:28,870 --> 00:45:27,119

i'll tell you mac and now i know

1415

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:28,880

why pirate hunters was so good there you

1416

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,800

go yeah you got a great source there you

1417

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:33,119

did did you right really good

1418

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,720

uh let's take a commercial break right

1419

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:36,960

now we're right back after this hang on

1420

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:39,680

ufos are found in renaissance art on

1421

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:42,880

ancient coins and etched on cave walls

1422

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:45,200

they are even reported in the bible

1423

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:47,359

but more surprising is when ufos are

1424

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:48,720

seen the most

1425

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,520

in times of war

1426  
00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,440  
through centuries thousands of ufo

1427  
00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:55,119  
sightings have been made by high-ranking

1428  
00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:57,520  
officials military pilots and ordinary

1429  
00:46:01,990 --> 00:46:00,000  
soldiers often these fantastic

1430  
00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:02,000  
appearances occur at the height of great

1431  
00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,200  
battles

1432  
00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:05,920  
from world war one to d-day to korea

1433  
00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:08,240  
vietnam and beyond military

1434  
00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,800  
investigators are baffled why do ufo

1435  
00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:12,560  
sightings spike so drastically during

1436  
00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:13,680  
wartime

1437  
00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:15,839  
could it be mistaken aircraft or is

1438  
00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:19,599

someone or something looking in on us

1439

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:22,160

in ufos in wartime what they didn't want

1440

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:24,000

you to know mac maloney chronicles

1441

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:25,680

centuries of these incredible sightings

1442

00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:27,599

and tries to solve the puzzle of why so

1443

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:30,079

many ufos are seen while humanity is at

1444

00:46:33,270 --> 00:46:31,359

war

1445

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:33,280

read about the scare ships the ghost

1446

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:35,920

planes and the ghost rockets alien

1447

00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:38,800

giants in the jungles of vietnam ufos

1448

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:41,920

controlling our icbm bases dogfights

1449

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,920

with flying saucers during the gulf war

1450

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:45,119

and more

1451  
00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:48,560  
300 pages of unbelievable stories along

1452  
00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:50,960  
with many startling photographs that's

1453  
00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:53,520  
ufos and wartime what they didn't want

1454  
00:47:01,210 --> 00:46:56,160  
you to know by mac maloney on sale at

1455  
00:47:01,220 --> 00:47:16,470  
[Music]

1456  
00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:18,390  
i'm liam neeson you're listening to the

1457  
00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:20,960  
mac maloney military x-file show on

1458  
00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:23,200  
distant thunder radio network if you

1459  
00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:25,359  
don't listen to him i have a particular

1460  
00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,430  
hey welcome back everyone to macaroni's

1461  
00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,520  
military exile show here on the distant

1462  
00:47:37,910 --> 00:47:35,520  
thunder radio network this is mac

1463  
00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:37,920

maloney okay one one yes wait a minute

1464

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:40,319

wait wait wait wait wait wait wait

1465

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:42,400

that's not very endearing

1466

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:44,480

you normally do it i don't know i got a

1467

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:46,160

complaint and uh

1468

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,520

you know and now i have to change my

1469

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:49,280

ways apparently no i'm sorry i'm i'm

1470

00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:51,680

waving a flag here and it says bs on it

1471

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:53,280

okay okay do it the way do it the way

1472

00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:54,720

you do it and this time you know what

1473

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,720

listeners we're going to do it mac

1474

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,079

maloney and we're going to have them

1475

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:00,400

back to it the other way write us at the

1476

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:02,800

website and let us know

1477

00:48:06,309 --> 00:48:04,319

which one you want okay

1478

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:06,319

all right and i don't want one one to do

1479

00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:07,520

it you're gonna wrangle this all right

1480

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:09,040

first uh

1481

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:10,960

commander all the emails that are gonna

1482

00:48:14,550 --> 00:48:12,720

i will yield that's a great commander

1483

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,560

cobra on this one

1484

00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:17,119

in this timeless segment

1485

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,839

juan juan is here and the commander

1486

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:21,599

that's right and unfortunately we're not

1487

00:48:24,630 --> 00:48:22,880

in the same building because it would be

1488

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,640

at fistico we're not even in possibly

1489

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:26,400

the same hemisphere good for you all

1490

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:27,200

right

1491

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:29,760

okay you know you know he always acts up

1492

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:31,119

around this time of the show when i'm

1493

00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:38,230

uh but we're doing a special report

1494

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:40,880

because uh this just in from our uh

1495

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,480

correspondent down there in dallas so

1496

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:44,960

war was boring warsborne.com

1497

00:48:47,589 --> 00:48:46,559

the best military writing on the

1498

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:47,599

internet

1499

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:48,880

rob beckhausen how are you doing there

1500

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:50,000

tonight rob

1501

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:51,599

i'm pretty good okay

1502

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:53,280

pretty good off this

1503

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:54,640

pretty good

1504

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:57,599

what you can yeah you know it's pretty

1505

00:49:02,150 --> 00:49:00,319

you know yeah it's hot it's okay just

1506

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:02,160

make sure you hope a tornado doesn't

1507

00:49:07,030 --> 00:49:03,920

come because as we know someone hacked

1508

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:07,040

the tornado sirens not in dallas so

1509

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:08,800

anyway that's such a good story i love

1510

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:09,520

it

1511

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,880

thought we were under like a nuclear

1512

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:17,359

attack because all 200 of them went off

1513

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:18,400

at night

1514

00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:20,160

and it was clear it had clear skies too

1515

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:22,400

so yeah okay

1516

00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,400

okay hackers yeah okay not nukes

1517

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:28,640

right right this time you know what i

1518

00:49:33,750 --> 00:49:32,160

mean anyway yeah uh so you told us off

1519

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,760

yeah that you're reading a story it's

1520

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:35,839

kind of um and humorous but just

1521

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,440

interesting in the way of the world

1522

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:39,280

these days tell us about this shipment

1523

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,640

of arms you've heard about oh yeah so um

1524

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,400

yeah recently came across this

1525

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:46,240

arm ship it was it's been rumored for

1526  
00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:48,000  
years but the ukrainian government made

1527  
00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,359  
it official because they're reporting it

1528  
00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:51,200  
to the united nations you know

1529  
00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:53,680  
arms register of conventional arms which

1530  
00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:55,440  
tracks arms shipments where they were

1531  
00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:59,839  
shipping uh about 25 t-64

1532  
00:50:01,910 --> 00:50:01,200  
uh tanks

1533  
00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:01,920  
to

1534  
00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:04,559  
uh the democratic republic of congo

1535  
00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:07,119  
which is an interesting um little kind

1536  
00:50:11,829 --> 00:50:09,280  
of blip that came up so i mentioned it

1537  
00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:11,839  
offhand and

1538  
00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:15,680

you sound interested in it i mean the um

1539

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:18,400

african weapon shipments are

1540

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:20,800

you know often neglected or they don't

1541

00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:22,880

get a lot of attention okay um but you

1542

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,760

also get a lot of you know interesting

1543

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,920

weapons circulating in these in these

1544

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:29,839

in these um in these countries and in

1545

00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:32,960

these conflicts as we know the drc is um

1546

00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:33,920

you know it's

1547

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:35,680

the largest country in africa and it's

1548

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:37,280

been involved in

1549

00:50:40,790 --> 00:50:38,800

you know numerous

1550

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:40,800

you know ongoing armed conflicts right

1551  
00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,520  
dating back many years

1552  
00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:45,760  
what can a tank do in the in

1553  
00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:48,400  
you know in the jungle

1554  
00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:50,319  
well i mean you know not all of the drc

1555  
00:50:53,349 --> 00:50:51,760  
is jungle um

1556  
00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,359  
but you know there are i mean they do

1557  
00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,119  
they have used them in

1558  
00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:57,520  
uh well

1559  
00:51:02,069 --> 00:50:59,040  
are they still the status symbol that

1560  
00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,079  
they have been in the past for tanks

1561  
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:04,240  
do they still provide that psychological

1562  
00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:06,480  
edge i think so i mean if you're taking

1563  
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:07,920

over a village or a town or something

1564

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,760

you know if a bunch of tanks roll in you

1565

00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:11,760

tend to behave yourself

1566

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:12,880

well the other part of it is they don't

1567

00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:16,480

have a lot of counter tank capability

1568

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:19,119

so if you have a larger newer tank uh

1569

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:20,559

you know the rpg and other things out

1570

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:21,920

there reactive armor things that are out

1571

00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:23,920

there uh are not going to do that and

1572

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:26,079

they don't generally carry uh have good

1573

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:27,599

aircraft air support that's going to

1574

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:28,640

allow that

1575

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,040

so you you know with not a lot of buy-in

1576  
00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:33,599  
you have a small number of functioning

1577  
00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:36,559  
tanks you can control a large part of uh

1578  
00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:38,800  
of roadways and terrain

1579  
00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:39,920  
right

1580  
00:51:46,309 --> 00:51:45,520  
on that the t-64 um you know it's a it's

1581  
00:52:08,470 --> 00:51:46,319  
a

1582  
00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:08,480  
people in the western world tend to

1583  
00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:10,800  
look down on some of these insurgent

1584  
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,480  
groups they say oh they're just running

1585  
00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:13,839  
out in the open you know when they see

1586  
00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:16,400  
these soldiers running in the street

1587  
00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:19,200  
often is that the um the idea is is

1588  
00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:21,440

everybody just kind of throws lead in

1589

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:23,760

the general direction of the enemy until

1590

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:25,839

the other side uh

1591

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:27,920

uh is pushed back and then you push

1592

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:29,520

forward and it kind of get gets pushed

1593

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,119

forward and back in these yeah like i

1594

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:33,760

said a big shoving match right and um

1595

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:36,160

tanks can serve that purpose and don't

1596

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,359

underestimate it either i mean there

1597

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:39,359

have been you know western forces that

1598

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:41,599

have gone into

1599

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:43,440

africa and faced

1600

00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:44,640

uh

1601  
00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:47,119  
enemies that fight in this style and if

1602  
00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:47,839  
it's

1603  
00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:51,920  
somalia as an example right true you

1604  
00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:54,720  
know there been other cases where

1605  
00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:58,079  
um you know british british troops in

1606  
00:53:02,309 --> 00:53:00,400  
i believe liberia

1607  
00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,319  
i don't know if i have that right um in

1608  
00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,720  
the late 90s uh where they you know

1609  
00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,319  
suffered some casualties from a group

1610  
00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:08,640  
that was really teenagers

1611  
00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:10,720  
that fought in that manner so look at

1612  
00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:12,319  
chad

1613  
00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:15,119

not the movie yeah the country you know

1614

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:17,119

they had the uh civil war and like in

1615

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:19,119

some of those cases the french went in

1616

00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:20,480

there and you know

1617

00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:22,160

they got hurt

1618

00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:23,920

well the uh the chattings were really

1619

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:26,079

some of the most innovative um you know

1620

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,480

in uh

1621

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:30,960

combatants and on the continent where uh

1622

00:53:34,710 --> 00:53:32,960

you know a lot a lot in a lot of cases

1623

00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:34,720

and during the sol uh the cold war the

1624

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:36,319

soviet union would

1625

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:39,599

try to build up these friendly uh

1626

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:40,960

uh

1627

00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:42,640

governments in africa right build up

1628

00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:44,960

their armies along soviet lines

1629

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:47,119

uh which never quite work you know we've

1630

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:48,240

given them these big heavy armored

1631

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:50,960

vehicles um you know which are useful

1632

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:53,119

but the chadians use light pickup trucks

1633

00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:00,069

apply them to their traditional uh war

1634

00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:02,400

fighting doctrine which was uh you know

1635

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:04,480

based on raiding parties okay that's

1636

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:06,319

traditionally how people in this uh

1637

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:08,000

sahalian region

1638

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:10,480

um you know the the

1639

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,440

uh the desert region

1640

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:16,079

uh between north and sub-saharan africa

1641

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:17,599

have fought you know it's these lightly

1642

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:19,599

armed fast-moving raiding parties right

1643

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:21,680

right and so it's a very modern spin on

1644

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:23,200

a very ancient style of warfare what

1645

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:25,760

what a what a crazy place to live you

1646

00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:27,680

know what i mean i mean it really is the

1647

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,720

drc

1648

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,720

well no just just like all of africa

1649

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:32,960

frankly you know i mean

1650

00:54:37,829 --> 00:54:35,760

it's just in in it seems like the same

1651  
00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,839  
problems as you're saying you know that

1652  
00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,520  
the congo is just like constantly in

1653  
00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:42,240  
these like little walls you know it they

1654  
00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:44,960  
never end they never end you know and

1655  
00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:46,720  
people i know have gone to nigeria which

1656  
00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,640  
a lot of people say is actually you know

1657  
00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:50,400  
the most uh i don't want to use the word

1658  
00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,400  
civilized but the most

1659  
00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,480  
un-african of countries supposedly you

1660  
00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,920  
need to drive along with his bodies you

1661  
00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,079  
know alongside the road and stuff and

1662  
00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:00,480  
yeah i i mean i can't imagine anyone

1663  
00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:02,319

going there and our friend chris is he

1664

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:05,040

named like 14 countries that he was

1665

00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:06,960

in africa some people like it you know

1666

00:55:10,150 --> 00:55:08,240

have you ever been there but if i've

1667

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:10,160

been anywhere close to it

1668

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:12,079

no i've never been to africa uh david

1669

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,240

axe who's my editor was boring has been

1670

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:16,160

there several times have you been there

1671

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:17,119

he's been

1672

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:19,119

yes uh egypt

1673

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,400

uh morocco

1674

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:23,200

yes uh some interesting uh activities on

1675

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:25,200

both ends of that part of the continent

1676

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:27,760

but uh classical africa uh the

1677

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:30,880

sub-saharan uh portion of it uh not much

1678

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:32,559

got close almost went to south africa

1679

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:35,280

but didn't get to get to make that trip

1680

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:36,400

we've published some reporting from

1681

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,880

there i mean we've done the drc somalia

1682

00:55:44,790 --> 00:55:40,319

um chad

1683

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,800

uh dave um he was kidnapped in chad

1684

00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:46,400

by some retreating

1685

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:49,359

government child soldiers really yeah um

1686

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,680

yeah and a couple years ago uh yeah he

1687

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:53,440

asked you guys for a ransom and you said

1688

00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:54,640

no

1689

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,520

and held briefly and then the soldier um

1690

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:03,359

demanded his clothes

1691

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:05,680

because he was deserting from the army

1692

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:07,520

oh and then one of the clothes won the

1693

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:10,000

threads baby gave him the clothes and he

1694

00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:11,520

wanted to blend in to the civilian

1695

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:13,200

population and then

1696

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,119

took off and then the next day

1697

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:16,880

there was a knock on his on his door at

1698

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:17,760

the

1699

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,319

house he was staying at and uh

1700

00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:22,160

and after he had gotten back home and

1701

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,599

there was a um

1702

00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:25,920

the the the soldier he was probably no

1703

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,559

older than 16 and his father who it came

1704

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:30,319

to apologize give him his clothes back

1705

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:31,200

wow

1706

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:33,040

this was interesting but it all started

1707

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,440

like a lifetime movie to me

1708

00:56:38,230 --> 00:56:37,280

yeah so he was in a town called

1709

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:38,240

i don't know if we're going over time

1710

00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:40,000

but he was in a town called abc which is

1711

00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:41,599

in eastern chad

1712

00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:44,319

near darfur and um at night the

1713

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:45,520

government

1714

00:56:50,309 --> 00:56:48,720

uh soldiers occupying the town

1715

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:50,319

began firing

1716

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:52,480

uh into the night and uh

1717

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:54,160

it wasn't clear whether still to this

1718

00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:55,440

day whether it was a rebel attack or

1719

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:57,760

whether the soldiers were confused wow

1720

00:57:02,230 --> 00:56:59,839

and you know friendly fire and it just

1721

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:02,240

escalated to a point where you know

1722

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,160

a big portion of the government forces

1723

00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:06,640

the town deserted in panic wow and he

1724

00:57:10,230 --> 00:57:08,720

got wrapped up in it sounds like that

1725

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,240

that's sounds like chelsea on a good

1726

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:12,559

night doesn't it yeah

1727

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:13,760

yeah that's

1728

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:15,200

that's chad that was kind of like kind

1729

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,640

of a hit but that's okay we'll let it

1730

00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:18,640

slide hey rob beckhausen thank you for

1731

00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:20,799

that uh special report

1732

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:21,839

um

1733

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,799

the

1734

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:24,160

government of ukraine does this for

1735

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:27,280

money real quick for political reasons

1736

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:29,520

um principally money i mean but you know

1737

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:30,880

if you you know they're they're trying

1738

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:33,680

to risk revive their arms

1739

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,000

exports which is especially needed right

1740

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:38,000

now right uh because of the conflict

1741

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:39,359

pressure in ukraine and they're trying

1742

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:41,599

to reform and rebuild their military so

1743

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,200

arms sales is a

1744

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:44,880

they're really pushing it right okay

1745

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:46,480

well yeah good for them you have to go

1746

00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:47,920

find the business where you can find it

1747

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:50,240

thank you very much rob beckhausen for

1748

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:51,599

joining us good luck down there in

1749

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,760

dallas and we'll talk to you very soon

1750

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:55,200

okay

1751  
00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:59,680  
we'll take a commercial break now and

1752  
00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:01,040  
we'll be right back after this you're

1753  
00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:02,400  
listening to mac maloney's mill track

1754  
00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:05,280  
style show here on the distant thunder a

1755  
00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:07,520  
radio network we'll be right back after

1756  
00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,720  
this

1757  
00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,119  
over the years air force major hawk

1758  
00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:13,200  
hunter and his band of patriotic fighter

1759  
00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:15,760  
pilots have fought tirelessly to reunite

1760  
00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:18,240  
a fractured america devastated by a

1761  
00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:20,799  
russian sneak attack

1762  
00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:23,119  
now returning from a mysterious space

1763  
00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:26,240

odyssey hunter finds a huge russian army

1764

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,880

occupying new york city ready to invade

1765

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:31,040

the rest of america

1766

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:32,880

buzzing through the city's skyscraper

1767

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:35,520

canyons in a tiny top-secret ghost plane

1768

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:37,200

and seeing the invader's massive

1769

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,920

weapony for himself hawk realizes he's

1770

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:41,760

up against the greatest danger his

1771

00:58:46,390 --> 00:58:44,400

homeland has ever faced

1772

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,400

but equally alarming are reports

1773

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:48,160

claiming that hawke's former girlfriend

1774

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,319

dominique is living with the head of the

1775

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:52,480

russian secret police in a manhattan

1776

00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:53,599

penthouse

1777

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,400

is she his prisoner or is she something

1778

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,319

else

1779

00:59:02,630 --> 00:59:00,079

with the woman in the country he loves

1780

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:02,640

in dire peril hawk hunter the wingman

1781

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:05,200

will apply all his aviation prowess to

1782

00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:06,960

launch the most crucial battle for

1783

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:10,720

america yet no matter what the risks

1784

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:12,960

filled with fast-paced action a wide

1785

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:15,359

range of aircraft and military hardware

1786

00:59:19,750 --> 00:59:17,200

battle for america brings back your

1787

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:19,760

favorite characters from earlier books

1788

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:22,000

in the wingman series and delivers a

1789

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:24,559

riveting story that reveals new insight

1790

00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:26,960

on america's most famous hero the

1791

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:28,640

wingman

1792

00:59:39,890 --> 00:59:34,559

on sale now at amazon.com and available

1793

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:51,829

[Music]

1794

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:54,000

hi i'm jack nicholson and you're

1795

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:57,280

listening to the mac maloney military

1796

01:00:03,030 --> 00:59:58,880

x-files show

1797

01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:03,040

on distant thunder radio network

1798

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:04,319

welcome back everyone to macaroni's

1799

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:05,920

military show here on the distant

1800

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,400

thunder radio network is making

1801

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:10,799

in the studio that site 17 weeks in a

1802

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:12,960

row the very famous one one is here yes

1803

01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:15,200

sir and loving every minute in person no

1804

01:00:19,030 --> 01:00:17,680

patriots gear nope but he's in person

1805

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,040

he's he's starting to get out of the

1806

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:21,119

rest yeah he goes everywhere you know

1807

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:23,200

sports illustrated now

1808

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:24,400

well maybe you're just throwing it up

1809

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:25,920

maybe it's the tantric way of uh

1810

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:28,000

following your sports team electric

1811

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:29,520

there you go until all of a sudden

1812

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:30,640

kaboom

1813

01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:33,040

no okay i'm giving you ideas one one if

1814

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:34,720

you don't want things i i just have to

1815

01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:37,119

okay chill out cool yeah patriots review

1816

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:39,200

on my agenda in a couple of weeks

1817

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,839

now this is a guy who wore tom brady

1818

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:43,599

pajamas in here yes

1819

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,280

okay with the little drop thing in the

1820

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:47,760

back which is awesome nice touch

1821

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:49,599

and a tb 12 hat

1822

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:51,920

uh db12 hat that's right

1823

01:00:55,750 --> 01:00:55,040

um five super bowls hat on the line with

1824

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,760

us

1825

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:57,680

from the uh for the magic of from the

1826

01:01:02,309 --> 01:00:59,599

magic of skype

1827

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,319

two good friends of the show

1828

01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:05,680

willie miranda and susan mcneil spooler

1829

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:07,359

out there in leominster massachusetts

1830

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:09,440

and these two kids are putting on a ufo

1831

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,319

conference in october the greater new

1832

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:14,319

england ufo conference october 6th and

1833

01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:15,119

7th

1834

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,079

in leominster mass 25 west street

1835

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:19,920

uh to be specific how are you doing

1836

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,000

there tonight you two

1837

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:24,880

we're doing well great thank you

1838

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:25,760

uh

1839

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:27,200

city hall

1840

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,640

interesting okay and and just give us

1841

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:33,359

the uh website real quick

1842

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:36,880

uh [www.newenglandufo.com](http://www.newenglandufo.com)

1843

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,760

okay excellent okay and uh how long have

1844

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,520

you been doing this

1845

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:43,599

this will be our third year doing it uh

1846

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:46,640

but steve firmani did it two years

1847

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,760

okay

1848

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:49,440

this has happened right we the

1849

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:50,960

entertainment loving people demand the

1850

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,799

best unlimited wireless plan ever from

1851

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:54,720

at t i thought i raised you better than

1852

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,480

to make demands like that you know what

1853

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:58,799

we want even more than that we want a t

1854

01:02:02,390 --> 01:02:00,480

to give us unlimited entertainment what

1855

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:02,400

else do you want a flying car well maybe

1856

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:04,240

hbo included in our plan how about a

1857

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:06,000

unicorn and we want to watch all our

1858

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,599

favorite shows without paying overages

1859

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,280

good luck with that and we want all of

1860

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,440

this plus we want to save 25 on our

1861

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:13,680

monthly directv bill but you can save me

1862

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:14,720

25

1863

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:16,000

well yeah

1864

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:17,680

i'm proud of you son

1865

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,079

only at t offers you unlimited data with

1866

01:02:24,789 --> 01:02:22,319

hbo included and never pay overages

1867

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:24,799

visit your local at t store and get att

1868

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:26,799

unlimited plus our best wireless deal

1869

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:29,200

and unlimited data plus save 25 per

1870

01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:31,280

month on directv

1871

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:33,839

it's entertainment your way after 22

1872

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:35,599

gigabytes of data usage team may slow

1873

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:36,960

speeds plan includes stream saver and

1874

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:37,920

videos will stream in standard

1875

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:39,680

definition unless you turn it off 25

1876  
01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:41,520  
direct tv savings requires a t unlimited

1877  
01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:42,799  
plus credit start then three bills

1878  
01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:44,240  
service prices subject to change other

1879  
01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:45,440  
usage speed fees charges and

1880  
01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,680  
restrictions supplies the

1881  
01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:49,599  
for details

1882  
01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:52,640  
and and um is it what you expected it to

1883  
01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:53,920  
be

1884  
01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:58,400  
you having

1885  
01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:01,119  
who is speaking there this time

1886  
01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:03,680  
we have um for our keynote speaker we

1887  
01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:06,079  
have nick redfern oh all right nick

1888  
01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:07,920

excellent

1889

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:09,920

who's nick nick deserves a rim shot i

1890

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:12,880

think nick redfern is he is someone who

1891

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:15,200

he knows he's probably written

1892

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:16,640

more good books about the paranormal

1893

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:18,160

than anybody he's a british guy lives

1894

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:20,079

down in dallas he helped me a lot with

1895

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:22,079

my books okay he's just like a really

1896

01:03:25,349 --> 01:03:22,960

good

1897

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:25,359

guy to go to to you know get expert

1898

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:27,119

advice right you know

1899

01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:29,200

he's a good guy he sent me a picture

1900

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,720

once he sent me a picture once of a of a

1901

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:34,799

bear that had been shaved

1902

01:03:41,109 --> 01:03:39,359

and i i still can't get the image out of

1903

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:41,119

my mind it was the ugliest thing you've

1904

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:43,359

ever seen in your life who shaved it i

1905

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:44,240

don't know there was some you know

1906

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:45,760

they're doing some kind of america or it

1907

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:47,119

lost its hair or something you know it

1908

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:50,160

was a nervous beer i don't know right

1909

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:52,079

that's what it is there you go

1910

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,200

so what got you guys into ufos i mean

1911

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:57,039

have you seen ufos yourself have you

1912

01:04:02,870 --> 01:03:59,839

witnessed yours

1913

01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:02,880

my mother saw one in leominster not very

1914

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:04,720

far from city hall when she was pregnant

1915

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:08,799

with me in 1963. okay

1916

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:10,319

and in the 90s

1917

01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:12,079

uh

1918

01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:16,319

atop a city hall

1919

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:18,400

really yeah holy cow

1920

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:19,359

on a

1921

01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:20,640

sunny

1922

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:22,000

noon

1923

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:24,839

day without a car in the sky

1924

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:29,760

right yeah so uh me i've known susan

1925

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:32,240

here it was 35 years and uh

1926

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:34,880

and uh it was just the right chance that

1927

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:37,280

we got together and uh started talking

1928

01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:43,589

massachusetts and it might be further

1929

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:45,280

west than where we are where you are

1930

01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:47,200

that that are almost like hot spots of

1931

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,720

ufo activity

1932

01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:50,880

leominster is one of them

1933

01:04:55,510 --> 01:04:53,760

okay ufo activity in leominster right a

1934

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,520

lot of big foot a lot of bigfoot

1935

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:57,680

activity monster over the years right

1936

01:05:03,270 --> 01:05:00,400

and of course the video andreas was was

1937

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,280

born in leominster mm-hmm okay and uh

1938

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:05,760

who's that

1939

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:08,559

the ray flower ray fowler from maine

1940

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,160

wrote a series of books um the first of

1941

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:14,559

which was called the andreas affair okay

1942

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:16,720

and she grew up and she grew up on

1943

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:18,319

howard street

1944

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,559

in leominster which is behind the um

1945

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:24,160

which is off of um

1946

01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:27,200

group 117 she's also known as lancaster

1947

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:29,200

okay here the uh

1948

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:30,960

yep all right

1949

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:33,039

she said she was tired she had a lot of

1950

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:34,960

abduction experiences when she moved out

1951

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,880

to westminster oh okay

1952

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,640

also in ashfordham she also had

1953

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:40,960

abduction experience right but all right

1954

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,799

so we asked this to people who you know

1955

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,400

we've had on the show before that they

1956

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,880

live near hot spots like st louis valley

1957

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:49,200

is one of them and uh this place is over

1958

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,480

in scotland

1959

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:52,480

that you know hot spots people see not

1960

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,880

only ufos but they see as we talk about

1961

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:56,799

this on the show a lot you know they see

1962

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,480

bigfoot activity they see other kinds of

1963

01:06:02,069 --> 01:06:00,160

paranormal activity makes us think that

1964

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,079

maybe all this stuff is part of the same

1965

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:04,000

thing forbes you know all this crazy

1966

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:06,000

stuff concentrated in the place you know

1967

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:08,799

it's very unusual i have a contact uh

1968

01:06:13,270 --> 01:06:11,119

customer that had

1969

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:13,280

some experiences in the worcester area

1970

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,400

back in those

1971

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,960

time periods that they're talking about

1972

01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:18,480

yeah it's funny

1973

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:20,000

i mean do you think is is there

1974

01:06:25,670 --> 01:06:21,599

something about leominster that might

1975

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:26,549

well

1976

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,680

a part of it could could go back to the

1977

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:31,599

end the american indians well what you

1978

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:33,599

said about what you said about what tata

1979

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:35,119

and mount monadnock and that makes a

1980

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:37,920

triangle right that's it okay

1981

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:39,520

right and and we've talked to chris

1982

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,359

o'brien from who was an investigator in

1983

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,280

the saint louis valley for years

1984

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:45,760

he was from boston originally as well

1985

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,000

and you know that place out there was

1986

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,720

like a holy ground not just for indian

1987

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:52,880

tribes but like several indian nations

1988

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,599

yeah

1989

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,440

you know well you know millions of

1990

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:57,520

people and now all this strange stuff

1991

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:59,440

happens there and now this and strange

1992

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:00,559

stuff happens up in the american

1993

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:02,880

northwest with with bigfoot you know

1994

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,119

being connected to the indian tribes up

1995

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:07,440

there it's weird there's got to be some

1996

01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:09,440

dotted line to them or something

1997

01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:10,880

oh yeah you know we got the bridgewater

1998

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:12,839

triangle you know

1999

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,760

yep wow yeah there's a lot of crazy

2000

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,440

stuff going on so that's a big energy

2001

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:19,440

field that's being or something built

2002

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:21,200

yeah it's been there forever

2003

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:22,319

probably been there forever i've heard

2004

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:23,520

some stories about the bridgewater

2005

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:25,039

triangle that make you

2006

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:26,640

well here for a lot i would say but i

2007

01:07:30,230 --> 01:07:28,720

don't want to hurt you one i think i

2008

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,240

think we get it here just as good as the

2009

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:32,880

southwest you know right yes

2010

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:35,200

the ley lines and the vortices i agree

2011

01:07:38,789 --> 01:07:37,680

right right so so just give us a rundown

2012

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,799

of what the two days are going to be

2013

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:40,559

like there'll be lots of speeches i'm

2014

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:41,599

sure

2015

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,680

friday night is um

2016

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,440

start from friday night is from six to

2017

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:47,359

nine okay and that's only and it's only

2018

01:07:52,150 --> 01:07:49,119

ten dollars and that's you that's big

2019

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,160

fortnite okay we'll have alexandra

2020

01:07:57,510 --> 01:07:54,720

alexander um pedakov

2021

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:57,520

dave mccullough and jonathan wilk from

2022

01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:01,200

um squash juices they're uh

2023

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:03,760

the uh bigfoot group ronnie and ronnie

2024

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:06,880

leblanc will also um be there too

2025

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:08,880

right right okay

2026

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:10,720

on

2027

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,920

i'm going to be right okay and nick nick

2028

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:17,839

redfearn will speak

2029

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:20,400

um and we probably will we'll have a

2030

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:22,000

panel just

2031

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:23,920

okay cool we'll have a lot of

2032

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:26,960

yep on saturday we'll be uh paul and ben

2033

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,520

eno oh pauline oh yeah good friend of

2034

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:31,120

the show yeah

2035

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,199

and we'll have bill hall or at the

2036

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:35,600

antonio we'll be there

2037

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:38,640

we're having peter robbins coming in oh

2038

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:41,279

yeah brother peter oh boy

2039

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:42,640

yeah yeah

2040

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,359

our keynote will be uh nick redfern so

2041

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,359

we'll have um in the afternoon nick will

2042

01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:49,600

speak and then we'll have a panel

2043

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:51,679

discussion right right wow well you got

2044

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:53,279

a good group of people you know it

2045

01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:56,000

sounds really good um so just tell

2046

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:57,920

people you know how they can contact you

2047

01:09:01,749 --> 01:08:59,839

how they can get tickets and we'll just

2048

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:01,759

go over the uh directions to leominster

2049

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:03,120

again too

2050

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:04,560

i'll be you'll people will be able to

2051

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:07,120

buy tickets at the door uh twitch

2052

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,600

on saturday it's 25 and on friday night

2053

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:12,000

it's ten dollars okay um we'll have

2054

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:14,960

tickets for sale online ahead of time

2055

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:18,960

and like i said it's four as well so

2056

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:21,120

yeah this is october 6th and 7th in

2057

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,040

limits of mass the greater new england

2058

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,799

ufo conference

2059

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,719

all right yes and get there early enough

2060

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:28,560

so you can be treated to some meals from

2061

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:30,880

soup dog they've got soup thoughts soup

2062

01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:32,640

dog's going to be there we know that

2063

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:38,630

we'll have it all decorated up for him

2064

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:42,080

and we'll have uh all sorts of fun alien

2065

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:44,480

ufo stuff for sale you know inexpensive

2066

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:47,040

things so if you wanted to buy excellent

2067

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:48,960

inflatable alien or something we'll have

2068

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:50,719

that i love these conferences because

2069

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:52,000

you really when you meet some very

2070

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,600

interesting people the ones i've been to

2071

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:55,520

have been really kind of entertaining

2072

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:57,199

let's say

2073

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:58,640

i bet you've never gone to a conference

2074

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:01,600

with inflatable aliens no but i

2075

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:03,280

i can tell you stories i'm wondering

2076

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:05,360

what you do with that yeah okay yeah we

2077

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:10,709

you know how do you know how to market

2078

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:12,960

this thing holy cow okay and then and

2079

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,560

then ernie back him up and stole it

2080

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:16,400

there you go

2081

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:19,520

come on man very yeah inside joke

2082

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,400

hey listen uh willie miranda and uh

2083

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:24,400

susan mcneil spooler thanks for joining

2084

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:25,600

us okay

2085

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:28,239

uh thank you for having us thank you

2086

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:31,360

very much this is going to be in october

2087

01:10:34,709 --> 01:10:33,040

so we'll have you on again just to uh

2088

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:34,719

refresh and tease it sometime in

2089

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:37,040

september okay wonderful wonderful we

2090

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:38,560

look forward to looking forward to it

2091

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:41,280

okay okay thanks kids see you later

2092

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:42,400

thank you guys

2093

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,560

very much the greater new england ufo

2094

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,560

conference in leominster mass october

2095

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,400

6th and 7th that's a friday and a sad

2096

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:50,400

day friday night is bigfoot night man

2097

01:10:56,470 --> 01:10:53,840

that's that's almost too good to pass up

2098

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,480

also on seven on the side of the seventh

2099

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:58,080

nick redfern and a host of other people

2100

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:00,400

will be talking so be there be swear

2101  
01:11:03,550 --> 01:11:01,920  
they say the kids stay there one more

2102  
01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:03,560  
check them out on new england

2103  
01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,480  
ufo.com that's new england ufo.com

2104  
01:11:10,830 --> 01:11:09,600  
that's right thanks again

2105  
01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:10,840  
thank you so

2106  
01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:13,040  
much commercial break now and uh we'll

2107  
01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:14,159  
be right back after this you listen to

2108  
01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:15,760  
mac money's military exile show here on

2109  
01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:18,000  
the distant thunder radio and network

2110  
01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:20,719  
ufos are found in renaissance art on

2111  
01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:23,920  
ancient coins and etched on cave walls

2112  
01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:26,480  
they're even reported in the bible but

2113  
01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:28,719

more surprising is when ufos are seen

2114

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:29,760

the most

2115

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,560

in times of war

2116

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:34,480

through centuries thousands of ufo

2117

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,159

sightings have been made by high-ranking

2118

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:38,640

officials military pilots and ordinary

2119

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:41,040

soldiers often these fantastic

2120

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:43,040

appearances occur at the height of great

2121

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,320

battles

2122

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:46,960

from world war one to d-day to korea

2123

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:49,280

vietnam and beyond military

2124

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:51,920

investigators are baffled why do ufo

2125

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:53,679

sightings spike so drastically during

2126

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,800

wartime

2127

01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:56,880

could it be mistaken aircraft or is

2128

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,640

someone or something looking in on us

2129

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,040

in ufos and wartime what they didn't

2130

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:05,120

want you to know mcmaloney chronicles

2131

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,800

centuries of these incredible sightings

2132

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:08,719

and tries to solve the puzzle of why so

2133

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:11,120

many ufos are seen while humanity is at

2134

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:12,400

war

2135

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:14,400

read about the scare ships the ghost

2136

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:16,960

planes and the ghost rockets alien

2137

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:19,840

giants in the jungles of vietnam ufos

2138

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:22,400

controlling our icbm bases

2139

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:24,159

dog fights with flying saucers during

2140

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:26,159

the gulf war and more

2141

01:12:31,750 --> 01:12:29,600

300 pages of unbelievable stories along

2142

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:31,760

with many startling photographs

2143

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:34,400

that's ufos and wartime what they didn't

2144

01:12:42,890 --> 01:12:37,120

want you to know by mac maloney on sale

2145

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,270

[Music]

2146

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:57,360

hi i'm christopher watkin and you're

2147

01:13:01,590 --> 01:13:00,080

listening to the mac maloney military

2148

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:01,600

x-files show

2149

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:05,120

on disney thunder radio network

2150

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:06,560

welcome back to macaloni's new track

2151  
01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:08,239  
style show here on the distance on the

2152  
01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:10,480  
radio network

2153  
01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:12,800  
in the studio with us tonight 17 weeks

2154  
01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:13,920  
in a row

2155  
01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,960  
the very famous one one is here yes sir

2156  
01:13:19,590 --> 01:13:18,560  
okay

2157  
01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:19,600  
there you go you should have your own

2158  
01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:22,320  
flourish i know uh i love coming down

2159  
01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,600  
here though i love doing the job i'm not

2160  
01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:25,040  
gonna bring up the pages again because

2161  
01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:26,400  
we've already done it

2162  
01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:28,000  
i've noticed him three or four times

2163  
01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:30,159

this show and

2164

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:31,920

we get letters about them not everyone

2165

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,229

and haters are going to hate

2166

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:40,880

that was command the cobra get over it

2167

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,440

known on the street is coco

2168

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,600

at a undisclosed location and we haven't

2169

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:46,880

really slaughtered them tonight so why

2170

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:49,760

don't we just get it over okay all right

2171

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:51,679

yeah you know it's the enthusiasm that

2172

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:54,239

wow yes salute is is just brought out

2173

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:56,560

every week it is the summertime complete

2174

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:58,800

variance of you know the occasion the

2175

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:00,640

time there's no order to it right i

2176

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,960

think it kind of reflects uh

2177

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:04,800

they're really slacking that way yeah

2178

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:05,440

it's

2179

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,600

pretty slick squared away like you are

2180

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:09,520

you can do two rim shots of show do you

2181

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:11,360

want to put one in now no no shaving

2182

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,880

them all up

2183

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:14,239

that's going to pass muster there with

2184

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:15,600

the legal you know cobra is the time to

2185

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:17,440

go there

2186

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,280

our lawyers are talking so we'll see how

2187

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:20,880

that all works itself out i'm sure

2188

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:22,719

they're doing it all is volunteers too

2189

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,080

you know

2190

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,400

anyway cobra should be on the inspection

2191

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:28,400

team maybe he's like checking knots on

2192

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,640

my ditty bag oh yeah whatever that means

2193

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:32,239

it sounds filthy you know i'm not gonna

2194

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,560

explain it to you

2195

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,480

i will say that for all the coast guard

2196

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:38,239

listeners that was a navy man asking a

2197

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,760

coast guard man to check the knots on

2198

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:41,760

his ditty bag you know

2199

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:43,199

i bet that's going to be in the urban

2200

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:44,719

dictionary before the show is over i

2201

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:47,120

hope so if the cricket's by mistake i

2202

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:49,199

bet i'd better get attribution on it too

2203

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:50,400

i'll tell you

2204

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:52,080

jeff is going to get out of the show

2205

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,719

this will be good hang on i owe you this

2206

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:56,480

okay here we go

2207

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,159

i just want to remind everyone people

2208

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,719

wanted to know um

2209

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:02,960

what juan juan's rap name was

2210

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,000

yeah what is it do you remember what it

2211

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,159

was

2212

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:08,480

do you remember cobra i don't you know

2213

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:10,719

one hung low or something no it wasn't

2214

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,000

so pat yourself on the back there

2215

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,960

jay jazzy swoop oh yeah jesse swoop i

2216

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:18,640

have to write that down there you go you

2217

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:20,640

shouldn't know your street name won one

2218

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,320

it might come in handy someday you know

2219

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,880

what i mean

2220

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:26,640

mapquest takes me home

2221

01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:29,040

and um

2222

01:15:33,830 --> 01:15:30,560

the commander street name is as we know

2223

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:33,840

coco commander cova coco

2224

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:35,679

right oh like you don't like it really

2225

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:36,560

okay

2226

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:38,239

everything's like coco i think of coco

2227

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:40,080

chanel really i think a coco is a

2228

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,760

chocolate drink you drink no your mind

2229

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:43,360

doesn't go there no you got a coco [h\_\_\h]

2230

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:45,760

i love coco though yeah i do wow

2231

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,360

when's she like around in the 30s didn't

2232

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:49,280

she collaborate with the nazis i think

2233

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,520

she's probably yeah everybody everybody

2234

01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:53,600

don't bother you okay

2235

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:55,280

there you go hitler was great to his dog

2236

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:58,320

you know that yeah i loved him

2237

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:59,920

anyway on the phone with us if he's

2238

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:01,040

still there

2239

01:16:04,149 --> 01:16:02,159

i'm here

2240

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:04,159

it's jim harold our friend from out

2241

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:05,600

there in ohio

2242

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,360

how are you doing there tonight jim

2243

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:09,040

i'm doing okay but i know we're going to

2244

01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:10,480

talk about some scary stuff but you were

2245

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,320

talking football and i just got to say

2246

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,480

i'm a browns fan so

2247

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:16,560

what we're going to discuss tonight is

2248

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:17,840

nowhere near as frightening as the

2249

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:19,840

cleveland browns that's true

2250

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:20,800

wow

2251

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,480

but you are some great fans i don't

2252

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,560

follow nfl at all but

2253

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,719

cleveland cleveland's a great town but

2254

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:28,880

cleveland browns fans boy you guys are

2255

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:31,120

you got hearts glutton for punishment

2256

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:37,350

in everybody's face you know with

2257

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:39,360

winning and stuff like that yeah but we

2258

01:16:42,550 --> 01:16:41,120

have nothing to be up in anybody's face

2259

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,560

about unless you want to talk about the

2260

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:44,880

50s but nobody remembers that right yeah

2261

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:47,120

yeah so that's so last century come on

2262

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:49,199

you mean when they're on tv all the time

2263

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:51,199

and browns and chickens smoke signals

2264

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:52,640

you know they were the greatest team of

2265

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:54,000

the fifth or one of the greatest teams

2266

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,920

yeah 50s don't doubt about it but you've

2267

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:57,920

had some uh let's say bad luck there

2268

01:17:02,229 --> 01:16:59,840

lately especially with your quarterbacks

2269

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:02,239

as it turns out uh yeah we don't have

2270

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:03,920

any that's the that's that's kind of the

2271

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:05,760

luck what's happening oh well johnny

2272

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:08,239

johnny uh dollar there he kind of

2273

01:17:10,790 --> 01:17:09,360

dropped john

2274

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,800

yeah he's dropped off the face of the

2275

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:12,880

earth he's he there's some reports out

2276

01:17:17,189 --> 01:17:14,800

uh manziel johnny manziel who had been

2277

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:17,199

the browns quarterback for like uh a

2278

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:20,800

month um wants to come back but uh

2279

01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:22,480

at least in the past he had it seems

2280

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:24,159

like he had a lot of personal problems i

2281

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,520

thought he was on the run or something

2282

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,679

well he is in a way

2283

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,679

he has some issues apparently he likes

2284

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:31,360

to party a lot

2285

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:34,000

yes and so on but but when he played for

2286

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,360

who do you play for in college i can't

2287

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:37,600

even remember texas a m okay he pulled

2288

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:40,080

off some unbelievable

2289

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:42,560

comebacks in those games and i mean like

2290

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:44,239

let's talk about otherworldly he was

2291

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:46,159

kind of you know on the border yeah he

2292

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:47,760

wasn't he wasn't a slouch he had a great

2293

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:48,480

day

2294

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:50,159

he was a great college quarterback yeah

2295

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:51,760

a great college quarterback but great

2296

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:53,360

college quarterbacks aren't necessarily

2297

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:54,800

a great pro quarterbacks right he's a

2298

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:57,040

real wise ass too and in the nfl even if

2299

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,400

he played he would get his ass beat

2300

01:18:01,590 --> 01:18:00,080

let's face it you know they would have

2301

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:01,600

been falling on him with the knee you

2302

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:02,320

know

2303

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:05,280

yeah um but um he ruined a good career

2304

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:06,800

and he blew through a lot of money

2305

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:08,400

apparently that cleveland's about to

2306

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:09,280

give him

2307

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:11,199

um i guess he gambles a little bit so

2308

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,480

who knows

2309

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,640

i've heard that so anyway well good luck

2310

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,480

to cleveland and uh you know maybe next

2311

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:18,880

century you never know maybe maybe by

2312

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,719

the time i'm 70. we'll see what happens

2313

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:22,159

are the patriots play in the browns this

2314

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:23,040

year

2315

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,480

i hope not okay there you go

2316

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,960

well he is a true fan

2317

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,480

cleveland fan

2318

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:32,080

okay well the indians are doing good in

2319

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:33,920

your nba team but that's probably

2320

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:35,280

another show

2321

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:37,360

yeah yeah exactly it's really cause a

2322

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:39,600

lot when you refer to them as their nba

2323

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,400

team well no no i mean their nba team

2324

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:44,560

has been the cavs you know the cavs

2325

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:46,560

they've been you know good-ish right

2326

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:49,040

yeah right yeah oh very good yeah yeah

2327

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:50,640

won a championship not this year but

2328

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:52,159

last year first championship cleveland

2329

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:54,320

won since 1964 when the browns dealt

2330

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:57,040

with jim brown so it was like uh it was

2331

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,480

a weight lifted because i never thought

2332

01:19:01,910 --> 01:19:00,560

i'd see it in my lifetime yep yep and

2333

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:01,920

they hey they were good but i think

2334

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,920

lebron's a handful but hey if he brings

2335

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,600

it to the promised land who cares you

2336

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:07,440

know hey he got a championship and he's

2337

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:09,040

the only athlete i've been following in

2338

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,000

48 years during my lifetime that uh they

2339

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,159

got us one so yeah i'm not gonna say

2340

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,480

anything bad about it yep yep

2341

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,480

they're not all angels so anyway

2342

01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:20,159

um so

2343

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:21,440

we know that you know a lot about

2344

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,520

black-eyed kids black-eyed children can

2345

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:25,440

you please tell us can you educate us

2346

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:26,640

please

2347

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:28,880

well uh black-eyed kids this is uh

2348

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:31,040

something that's been circulating around

2349

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:33,040

on the internet for the last 20 years or

2350

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:34,560

so and and i will say there are a lot of

2351

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,159

people know a lot more than me people

2352

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:38,400

like david weatherly uh ryan sprague

2353

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:40,560

actually did a great article on my

2354

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:42,480

website a couple of years back on black

2355

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:43,760

eyed kids

2356

01:19:48,830 --> 01:19:45,520

but it's this idea

2357

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:48,840

that um a person usually by themselves

2358

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:51,360

isolated it could be at a house or it

2359

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:52,719

could be in their car

2360

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,960

a group of kids

2361

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:56,880

or one kid will approach them and

2362

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,679

they'll always want inside if it's a car

2363

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:01,840

they'll want to ride if it's

2364

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:03,520

a house they'll knock on the door and

2365

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:04,560

want in

2366

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:06,080

and and basically kind of the way it

2367

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:07,520

typically goes

2368

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:09,120

this

2369

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:13,040

insistent and they won't go away and

2370

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:14,880

they keep insisting that they get in and

2371

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:17,040

then the person if they don't notice it

2372

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:20,080

immediately will eventually notice it

2373

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,440

uh that their eyes are totally black

2374

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:25,760

uh in terms of the eyeball it's

2375

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:27,440

absolutely black and i don't know about

2376

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:28,480

you but that's one of the most

2377

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,600

frightening things i could think of

2378

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:31,360

seeing is seeing a person standing in

2379

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,120

front of me asking for a ride asking to

2380

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,199

come in my house and their eyeball is

2381

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:37,199

completely black

2382

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:38,320

but they can see they're not wandering

2383

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:40,239

around like they're blind no no no no

2384

01:20:42,630 --> 01:20:41,360

they're not wandering around like

2385

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:42,640

they're blind now there's some people

2386

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,280

who believe this is just an urban legend

2387

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:46,800

and other people believe hey there's

2388

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:48,159

really something to this because there's

2389

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:49,760

been so many reports it's interesting

2390

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,080

because david weatherly who actually i

2391

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:54,159

consider them a foremost expert on this

2392

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:56,080

and the article that ryan did for me

2393

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,080

mentioned that if you look back in

2394

01:21:01,750 --> 01:21:00,400

history there are similar cases it just

2395

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:01,760

didn't start in

2396

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:04,560

the the mid 90s now ryan when he did the

2397

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:06,400

article for my site was able to catch up

2398

01:21:10,630 --> 01:21:07,760

with the gentleman who was kind of

2399

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,640

credited for starting this brian bethel

2400

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:12,880

he was a journalist out of texas and

2401

01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:14,880

ryan actually talked to him

2402

01:21:18,630 --> 01:21:17,120

and uh ryan

2403

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:18,640

you know um

2404

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:20,800

had some good conversation with him

2405

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:24,159

and he said that afterwards this brian

2406

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,280

bethel guy said his sleep was disturbed

2407

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:29,120

after he encountered these people he

2408

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:31,040

didn't want to sleep at all he felt

2409

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:33,600

unsafe in doing so

2410

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:35,280

and uh

2411

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:36,960

i mean that's just to me frightened you

2412

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,560

have this encounter with this kid or a

2413

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,560

group of kids they have totally black

2414

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:42,560

eyes and then you're afraid to go to

2415

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:44,400

sleep i mean that's terrifying yeah

2416

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:46,239

really you're really man i kind of know

2417

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:50,080

that feeling too and and how long is uh

2418

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,920

who are they does anyone have any idea

2419

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:53,520

where they're coming from well i mean

2420

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,719

there's different thoughts some people

2421

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:56,800

think they're aliens some people might

2422

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:59,199

think they're government experiments of

2423

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:01,120

something some type something akin to

2424

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:02,480

the men in black which we're all

2425

01:22:07,270 --> 01:22:04,480

familiar with some people think that

2426

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,280

they're kind of soul-sucking demons

2427

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:09,440

uh who are coming to take our souls now

2428

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:10,400

actually

2429

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:11,840

i have a show called campfire and i've

2430

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:13,199

been on the show and i've talked about

2431

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,440

it before and i had a gentleman who came

2432

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,280

on and gave me a first hand account his

2433

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:19,520

name was tony he was from tennessee and

2434

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:20,880

i could tell you that story what

2435

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,360

happened to him

2436

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:25,520

so anyway uh tony said this was a very

2437

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:27,440

terrifying event and it was very hard

2438

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,199

for him to talk about it one evening he

2439

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,280

came home he had an uneasy feeling he

2440

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:33,440

didn't know how to explain it but things

2441

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:35,760

just didn't seem to right uh seem right

2442

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:37,199

in fact

2443

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,600

they seem so unright that he didn't eat

2444

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:41,120

and he said that's very strange for him

2445

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,520

because he likes to eat so anyway

2446

01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:45,920

he was asleep and about one am in the

2447

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,480

morning he heard a rapping on the door

2448

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:50,400

and he said we the entertainment loving

2449

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:51,920

people demand the best unlimited

2450

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:54,159

wireless plan ever from at t i thought i

2451  
01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,600  
raised you better than to make demands

2452  
01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:57,280  
like that you know what we want even

2453  
01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,440  
more than that we want att to give us

2454  
01:23:03,030 --> 01:23:00,880  
unlimited entertainment what else do you

2455  
01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:03,040  
want a flying car well maybe hbo

2456  
01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:05,120  
included in our plan how about a unicorn

2457  
01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,480  
and we want to watch all our favorite

2458  
01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,159  
shows without paying overages good luck

2459  
01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:10,080  
with that and we want all of this plus

2460  
01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:11,920  
we want to save 25 on our monthly

2461  
01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,880  
directv bill but you can save me 25

2462  
01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:16,159  
well yeah

2463  
01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:17,840

i'm proud of you son

2464

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,239

only a t offers you unlimited data with

2465

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,560

hbo included and never pay overages

2466

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:25,040

visit your local at t store and get at t

2467

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,960

unlimited plus our best wireless deal

2468

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,199

and unlimited data plus save 25 dollars

2469

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:31,520

per month on directv

2470

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:34,080

it's entertainment your way after 22

2471

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:35,840

gigabytes of data usage 18 team may slow

2472

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:37,199

speeds plan includes stream saver and

2473

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,159

videos will stream in standard

2474

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:39,840

definition unless you turn it off 25

2475

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:41,760

directv savings requires a t unlimited

2476

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:43,040

plus credit start then three bills

2477

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:44,400

service prices subject to change other

2478

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:45,600

usage speed fees charges and

2479

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:47,440

restrictions applies the att.com

2480

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:49,199

unlimited for details

2481

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:52,639

it wasn't a regular knock knock sound

2482

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:55,520

uh it was just this rapping sound now he

2483

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:57,280

lives near a college campus so i figure

2484

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,880

it was some drunk kids so he ignored it

2485

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:00,800

and tried to go back to sleep

2486

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:04,320

but it kept on about 2 22

2487

01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:05,600

it started again he said i'm going to

2488

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:07,600

get up and see what this is and he said

2489

01:24:10,680 --> 01:24:09,679

there was a girl standing there

2490

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:10,690

and uh

2491

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:11,760

[Music]

2492

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:13,920

tony said she was probably 13 or 14

2493

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:15,840

years old she was looking down at the

2494

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:17,760

ground and the first thing she said to

2495

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:19,520

tony as she was looking down the ground

2496

01:24:24,870 --> 01:24:21,520

not at him

2497

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:24,880

she said to him they sent me here now

2498

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:26,639

tony was frightened even though this is

2499

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,760

a little kid he's like what in the

2500

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:29,360

world's going on this is just really

2501  
01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:30,560  
strange

2502  
01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,639  
and he says who sent you here and she

2503  
01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:34,960  
said just please let me in

2504  
01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,280  
he said he felt a cold air sweep over

2505  
01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:38,960  
him and his stomach was churning he'd

2506  
01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:41,040  
never felt that way before he hadn't

2507  
01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:42,800  
made eye contact

2508  
01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,600  
and the girl said please let me in he

2509  
01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:47,760  
said look i'll go grab a phone i'm not

2510  
01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:49,040  
going to let you in but you can use a

2511  
01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,719  
phone do you want to call someone right

2512  
01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:52,560  
and she said no please let me in they

2513  
01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:55,440

sent me here and tony got fed up and he

2514

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:57,199

yelled he said who sent you here i'm

2515

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:58,480

getting the phone and i'm calling the

2516

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:59,600

police

2517

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:01,360

he turned around switch the light on she

2518

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:03,520

said let me in he said no i'm not

2519

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,600

letting you in she got very agitated she

2520

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:07,600

kept saying they sent me here and she

2521

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:09,760

looked up at him and he said

2522

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:12,159

the girl said this is only going to take

2523

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:13,760

a minute

2524

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:16,239

and that was the moment when he realized

2525

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:18,080

he saw her eyes

2526

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:19,760

they were totally blacked out not

2527

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,880

dilated pupils but the whole eye itself

2528

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:25,040

was black he said i put him back on his

2529

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,679

heels then and there he decided that he

2530

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:29,520

was calling the police

2531

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:31,199

he turned around grabbed the phone and

2532

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:34,159

guess what the girl was gone wow he told

2533

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,760

the police what happened they left them

2534

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:37,199

said you're afraid of a little girl

2535

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:38,800

knocking on your door

2536

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:42,239

and he said still i'm was very very

2537

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:43,600

frightened with this and that it's

2538

01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:45,679

interesting because that maps

2539

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,120  
to the bethel story where when

2540

01:25:52,790 --> 01:25:51,360  
these kids wanted a ride to their

2541

01:25:55,110 --> 01:25:52,800  
mother's house and they had these black

2542

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:55,120  
guys he wouldn't let him in and the boy

2543

01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:58,239  
said it won't take long so whatever it

2544

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,239  
is that these black-eyed kids do and

2545

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,159  
right i don't know what it is it seems

2546

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,239  
to be a very fast process it is it's

2547

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:06,400  
stealing your soul i i mean i don't know

2548

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:07,280  
because

2549

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:09,199  
if somebody has had an encounter and he

2550

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:11,840  
has left or she has let them in right

2551  
01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:13,280  
maybe they don't survive and they can't

2552  
01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,639  
tell us what happened who would know

2553  
01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,239  
they'd be dead

2554  
01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:18,480  
you know it interesting also is how this

2555  
01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:22,239  
has cultural cross lines uh asians talk

2556  
01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:23,360  
about this

2557  
01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:25,679  
uh there's even uh if you look at the

2558  
01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:28,639  
old celtic stories uh with the banshee

2559  
01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:32,000  
the banshee has uh a child type part of

2560  
01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:34,320  
it as well so it's amazing how many

2561  
01:26:37,830 --> 01:26:36,320  
cultures have this thing pop up and it's

2562  
01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:37,840  
you know historically it runs a long

2563  
01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:40,400

time now and that's go ahead no sorry

2564

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:41,760

jim you go ahead please

2565

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:43,120

no i was just gonna say it's a very good

2566

01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:44,480

point and i think that's weatherly's

2567

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:45,920

point is that

2568

01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:47,679

they don't call them black eyed kids but

2569

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,000

there's very similar kind of themes

2570

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:52,639

throughout history right go ahead um

2571

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:56,560

we heard a couple weeks ago that

2572

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:58,880

for some reason people in on military

2573

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,520

bases plus over europe and over in the

2574

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:03,360

u.s have encountered these people have

2575

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:04,800

you ever heard of that or did it start

2576

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:07,040

in germany or something

2577

01:27:10,709 --> 01:27:08,639

i hadn't heard that but that's

2578

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,719

interesting to me because that to me

2579

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,480

kind of feeds into the idea that this

2580

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:14,480

could be tied to something like the men

2581

01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:15,679

in black

2582

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:17,920

phenomena which i think we're all pretty

2583

01:27:20,790 --> 01:27:19,840

familiar with and the thing to me is

2584

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:20,800

that

2585

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:22,800

is there some kind of cross-pollination

2586

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,520

between parts of the military and some

2587

01:27:28,709 --> 01:27:27,199

kind of

2588

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:28,719

what we would think of as supernatural

2589

01:27:32,950 --> 01:27:30,320

creatures maybe it's something of the

2590

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:32,960

government's uh creation maybe it's some

2591

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:35,840

tie-in with aliens or some types of

2592

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,239

hybrids i mean this is all speculation

2593

01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:41,199

but when you hear that co-incidence of

2594

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:43,360

these things happening happening that

2595

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:44,560

that really makes you think about it

2596

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,600

well how about this i'm just going to

2597

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,520

throw this out as a crazy theory because

2598

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,040

you guys are

2599

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:50,960

you know familiar let's say with how the

2600

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:53,760

u.s intelligence services work

2601  
01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:56,880  
um everyone here is black children no

2602  
01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:58,080  
how about this

2603  
01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:59,679  
how about you throw something really

2604  
01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:01,440  
crazy out there

2605  
01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:04,159  
and you measure how far it goes

2606  
01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:05,440  
you know what i mean

2607  
01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:08,000  
how wide spread does this you know go

2608  
01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,520  
you know it's just a measurement device

2609  
01:28:13,669 --> 01:28:11,360  
let's do something really quickly i'm

2610  
01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:13,679  
sure that lots of those have occurred

2611  
01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:17,360  
it's just an interesting vehicle to use

2612  
01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:19,360  
now of course the child thing

2613  
01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,960

uh and i've heard what you've talked

2614

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:23,120

about mac about uh the europe part of it

2615

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:25,600

and a lot of that was the displaced

2616

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,719

persons

2617

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:28,560

at the end of world war ii

2618

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:30,960

uh and you know just a huge upheaval

2619

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:32,480

that occurred right and then you had to

2620

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,000

clamp down with the iron curtain so a

2621

01:28:43,350 --> 01:28:36,960

lot of that you know emanciated children

2622

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:44,790

pieces that had come out from the war

2623

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:46,880

itself you know with you know orphans

2624

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,639

and the whole whole nine yards and then

2625

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:49,920

and then you have a lot of things where

2626

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:51,360

you have birth defects and things like

2627

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,440

that right i think that fed a lot of

2628

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:55,360

that plus she just puts in the common

2629

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:56,719

lore of

2630

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:58,719

everything that goes on with you know

2631

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,719

bump in the dark right kids that that

2632

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:02,639

whole kid thing you have a normal

2633

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:05,600

response that says you're as mammals you

2634

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,360

always want to protect the younger of

2635

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:09,520

your group that's why we react to baby

2636

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,080

sounds of you know humans and animals

2637

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:14,080

the way we do um one of the scariest

2638

01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:16,480

twilight zones i can still remember it

2639

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:18,320

is where they're in the house and they

2640

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:21,040

can hear the kid inside the inside the

2641

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:23,120

walls right right she's crossing a

2642

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:24,239

different convention you know and it's

2643

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,920

like wow

2644

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:27,520

there's no monsters there's nothing

2645

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:29,600

crazy it's just you know that's scary

2646

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,600

that's and the window was closing if i

2647

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:33,440

remember i think remember correctly wow

2648

01:29:37,830 --> 01:29:35,280

yeah and the other the other one is when

2649

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:37,840

billy mummy who was later on the lost in

2650

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:39,440

space was wishing everybody into the

2651  
01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,679  
cornfield yeah right you know but that's

2652  
01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:43,679  
that shows you just like you said that

2653  
01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:46,480  
juxtaposition the most innocent the the

2654  
01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,159  
the people that we feel the most

2655  
01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:50,880  
sympathy and empathy toward children

2656  
01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:53,199  
and then you put the exact opposite on

2657  
01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:54,960  
these frightening eyes and this

2658  
01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:56,800  
frightening kind of monotone way of

2659  
01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,239  
speaking which is another thing they

2660  
01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:00,719  
talk about and and you put that together

2661  
01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:03,360  
and there's very few things

2662  
01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:05,360  
more frightening than an evil child

2663  
01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:07,280

right sean yeah going back to the bad

2664

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:09,679

seat i want to ask you one last question

2665

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:13,120

uh in the mythology of uh the bible

2666

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:15,199

there is the discussion of what of the

2667

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:17,760

offspring um between

2668

01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:21,120

uh angelic and humans and it comes up a

2669

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:22,719

lot that uh

2670

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:25,360

that is not always a looked upon good

2671

01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:28,320

thing and they follow that much of this

2672

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:31,840

follows in the black eyed children uh

2673

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,159

situation uh how they're shunned how

2674

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:36,320

they appear and the

2675

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:38,159

uh the haunting capabilities that they

2676  
01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:39,920  
have any connection that you ever come

2677  
01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,320  
across any comment on that

2678  
01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:44,159  
well i i think one of the most

2679  
01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:45,199  
interesting

2680  
01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,280  
parts of this is is the idea of

2681  
01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:48,719  
something this really sounds out there

2682  
01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:49,920  
because this is an out there

2683  
01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:52,080  
conversation but some kind of alien

2684  
01:30:56,229 --> 01:30:54,639  
demon connection and maybe the us

2685  
01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:56,239  
government in there a little bit as well

2686  
01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,000  
although i'm a big fan of the military

2687  
01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:00,320  
and applaud what the military does to

2688  
01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:02,480

protect us but there are elements that

2689

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:05,520

do some very strange experimentation and

2690

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:07,360

and maybe this is somehow tied into

2691

01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:08,560

there i mean this

2692

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,159

you know when you talk about this

2693

01:31:14,830 --> 01:31:12,560

subject you are so far out there because

2694

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:14,840

everything is basically

2695

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:18,159

uh i hope i can say this uh a wild ass

2696

01:31:21,510 --> 01:31:19,199

to guess

2697

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,520

because nobody knows nobody knows but i

2698

01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:23,360

can tell you uh

2699

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,960

i believe you know the guy that i was

2700

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:26,719

speaking to on campfire that told me his

2701  
01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:30,480  
story was very sincere and uh i believe

2702  
01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:32,960  
this happens what it is is anybody's

2703  
01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:35,440  
guess but i i i still think there's some

2704  
01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:37,520  
tie there between the men and black and

2705  
01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,639  
this i think there's too many

2706  
01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:40,639  
similarities so if they were let's say

2707  
01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:43,120  
there were aliens just you know for the

2708  
01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:45,199  
heck of it what would their game be you

2709  
01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:47,120  
know what i mean if they're done here on

2710  
01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:49,040  
earth then there must be

2711  
01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:50,159  
has to be some kind of super

2712  
01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,159  
intelligence involved

2713  
01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:54,800

what what would be their you know

2714

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,719

yeah to send a black guy

2715

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,239

maybe it's observation maybe they're

2716

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,639

trying to see how we react maybe if they

2717

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:04,719

if you do let them in they do some kind

2718

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,679

of nefarious experiment on you who knows

2719

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:09,760

um i i mean again i'm

2720

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:12,480

i believe there's something going on i

2721

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:15,760

but it may be a very um mundane

2722

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,880

experience

2723

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:18,400

explanation but i don't know exactly

2724

01:32:22,229 --> 01:32:20,639

what that would be so your guess is as

2725

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:22,239

good as mine this is one of those topics

2726

01:32:25,830 --> 01:32:24,400

i feel very

2727

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:25,840

you know i have definite theories on a

2728

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,920

lot of different paranormal things this

2729

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:30,080

is one where i could go 20 different

2730

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:31,679

directions right now i'm sorry i have

2731

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:35,040

that i don't have the answer uh

2732

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:36,560

is there any recent activity that you

2733

01:32:41,669 --> 01:32:39,199

can talk about that you've noted by the

2734

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:41,679

way your website is fantastic i uh i

2735

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:43,679

visited fairly frequently you have a lot

2736

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:45,520

of good stuff there thank you so much no

2737

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:47,360

i haven't done a show on black eyed kids

2738

01:32:51,750 --> 01:32:50,080

in a while um i need to get back on that

2739

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:51,760

topic in fact

2740

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:53,360

i've toyed with the idea of maybe even

2741

01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:55,760

doing a book on some type

2742

01:33:01,030 --> 01:32:58,480

because it's such a fascinating

2743

01:33:02,709 --> 01:33:01,040

subject and

2744

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:02,719

nothing that i can report at this time

2745

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:05,520

but again i really want to investigate

2746

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:07,920

and look into this tie between the the

2747

01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:09,840

men in black in this because it sounds

2748

01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:11,440

they sound like cousins to me right i

2749

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:12,800

don't know about you guys but it seems

2750

01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:14,880

like it's the same kind of thing going

2751  
01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:16,960  
on right very relate but very very much

2752  
01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:19,120  
related yeah like almost like you know

2753  
01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:19,920  
they

2754  
01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:23,280  
reaction is or something it's something

2755  
01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:24,800  
about getting someone's attention or

2756  
01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,239  
something you know and the other thing

2757  
01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:28,320  
is is i do believe that the government

2758  
01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:30,239  
certain parts of the government put

2759  
01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:32,080  
disinformation out there that's why i

2760  
01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:34,639  
think for example the ufo phenomena is

2761  
01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:36,800  
viewed uh as such a joke by the

2762  
01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:38,880  
mainstream because

2763  
01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:40,560

i believe the government's probably put

2764

01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:43,440

a lot of disinformation out there so

2765

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:45,920

you know haha this is funny laugh at it

2766

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:47,280

there's nothing to it we saw that with

2767

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:49,040

the phoenix lights when the governor

2768

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:50,960

dressed up in an alien suit or whatever

2769

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:52,639

it was and later came back and said he

2770

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:54,960

saw him too yeah so it's the idiot

2771

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,719

factor you know nothing nothing to see

2772

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:58,719

there right nothing yeah exactly i saw

2773

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:01,199

that conference and he comes out so jim

2774

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:02,880

there are people who have had encounters

2775

01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,239

with black-eyed

2776

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:06,960

children and survived and lived to tell

2777

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:08,800

about it or not well i think that the

2778

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:11,440

key well yeah yeah i mean obviously

2779

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:13,520

i have one tell me his story uh brian

2780

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:16,320

bethel told his story to ryan

2781

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:19,760

ryan sprague um yes there have been but

2782

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:22,400

i haven't heard as many and again

2783

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:23,600

if you

2784

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:25,040

some people believe these are just all

2785

01:34:29,430 --> 01:34:26,960

made up i've never heard the story where

2786

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:29,440

they let them in and they survive you

2787

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:31,040

know that's the thing i want to hear the

2788

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:33,440

story where the person lets them in and

2789

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,000

says okay this is what they did right

2790

01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:38,320

and then they survived that's the story

2791

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:40,880

that i wanted right right okay wow right

2792

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:42,719

hey jim harold thanks a lot for joining

2793

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:44,800

us tonight we really appreciate it

2794

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:47,280

uh we knew that you were the go-to guy

2795

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:48,560

when we came up with this subject

2796

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:50,239

black-eyed children it is one of the

2797

01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:51,840

scariest things out there i mean and the

2798

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:53,280

whole idea where you can't go to sleep

2799

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:55,360

after you see them

2800

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,960

frightening oh that's fine

2801  
01:35:01,110 --> 01:34:58,960  
website is jim harold.com and there's a

2802  
01:35:03,189 --> 01:35:01,120  
ton of stuff yeah right and also one

2803  
01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:03,199  
last thing uh check out my new app it's

2804  
01:35:07,110 --> 01:35:05,440  
totally free jim herald spooky studio

2805  
01:35:09,110 --> 01:35:07,120  
it's on android and apple and you can

2806  
01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,120  
listen to my free shows there it's

2807  
01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,880  
pretty cool excellent jim harold he's

2808  
01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:12,480  
the guy thank you jim we'll talk to you

2809  
01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:14,480  
soon thank you very much thank you guys

2810  
01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:15,920  
thanks bye-bye

2811  
01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:17,520  
hey jim harold and now you're listening

2812  
01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:19,040  
to mcmulley's military spouse show let's

2813  
01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,639

take a break now we'll be right back

2814

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:22,000

after this

2815

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,400

over the years air force major hawk

2816

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:26,400

hunter and his band of patriotic fighter

2817

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,040

pilots have fought tirelessly to reunite

2818

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:31,440

a fractured america devastated by a

2819

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,080

russian sneak attack

2820

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:36,320

now returning from a mysterious space

2821

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:39,440

odyssey hunter finds a huge russian army

2822

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:42,080

occupying new york city ready to invade

2823

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:44,239

the rest of america

2824

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:46,080

buzzing through the city's skyscraper

2825

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,800

canyons in a tiny top-secret ghost plane

2826

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:50,480

and seeing the invader's massive

2827

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:53,199

weaponry for himself hawk realizes he's

2828

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:55,040

up against the greatest danger his

2829

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,679

homeland has ever faced

2830

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:59,679

but equally alarming are reports

2831

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:01,440

claiming that hawke's former girlfriend

2832

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:03,520

dominique is living with the head of the

2833

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:05,679

russian secret police in a manhattan

2834

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:06,880

penthouse

2835

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,600

is she his prisoner or is she something

2836

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:11,520

else

2837

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:13,360

with the woman in the country he loves

2838

01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:15,920

in dire peril hawk hunter the wingman

2839

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:18,480

will apply all his aviation prowess to

2840

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:20,159

launch the most crucial battle for

2841

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:24,000

america yet no matter what the risks

2842

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:26,159

filled with fast-paced action a wide

2843

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,560

range of aircraft and military hardware

2844

01:36:32,950 --> 01:36:30,480

battle for america brings back your

2845

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:32,960

favorite characters from earlier books

2846

01:36:37,830 --> 01:36:35,280

in the wingman series and delivers a

2847

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:37,840

riveting story that reveals new insight

2848

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,159

on america's most famous hero the

2849

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:41,920

wingman

2850

01:36:50,510 --> 01:36:47,920

on sale now amazon.com and available at

2851

01:37:12,629 --> 01:36:50,520

your local bookstore

2852

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:14,790

hi i'm andrew schwarzenegger hear me now

2853

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:18,480

and listen to me later now here's matt

2854

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:19,840

welcome back everyone to mcalone's

2855

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:21,760

military style show here on the distant

2856

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,880

thunder radio network this is me

2857

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:26,320

in the studio with us tonight

2858

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:27,920

seventeenth week in a row the very

2859

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,920

famous one one is going for a record i

2860

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:31,280

think this is the record this is a

2861

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,639

record i think it's a record back at two

2862

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:35,119

or three frankly but you're here wise

2863

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:36,000

guy

2864

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:37,119

all right he's trying to be nice to you

2865

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:39,440

and now you're turning in

2866

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:41,280

coco is also on the phone the street

2867

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:42,480

name for

2868

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:44,080

commander cobra at an undisclosed

2869

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:45,440

location

2870

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:47,199

good evening gentlemen who's there

2871

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:48,960

should i say

2872

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:51,679

gents he's just not it must be code

2873

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,360

that's the truth

2874

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:55,360

how are you geez how are you hanging my

2875

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:57,040

jeez

2876

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:58,400

what's he get what am i missing out the

2877

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:03,830

he's in his own little world also

2878

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:05,600

speaking about being in their own little

2879

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:06,480

world

2880

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:10,239

murder capital of the planet

2881

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,400

graveyard of beloved presidents rob

2882

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,800

beckhausen calling in reporting in from

2883

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,480

dallas the big g

2884

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:18,480

hello there you go hey listen before we

2885

01:38:21,910 --> 01:38:19,679

start

2886

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:21,920

um i meant to bring this up last week

2887

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:24,159

have you seen has anyone seen the movie

2888

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:26,800

jackie about dracula known as a chat

2889

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:28,960

now you got to see it you got to see it

2890

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:30,320

and i think pistol peter's the one who

2891

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:31,600

told me he says you want to see a really

2892

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:34,320

weird movie i said yeah sure he goes see

2893

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:37,679

jackie i said you know but yep and i'm

2894

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,600

telling you he did not misspeak it's the

2895

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:41,360

strangest one of the strangest movies

2896

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,520

i've ever seen i went to film school

2897

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:45,520

okay nelly portman

2898

01:38:49,350 --> 01:38:47,440

plays jacqueline on nasa's right she's

2899

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:49,360

like in every shot

2900

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:50,480

but

2901

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:52,639

if one tenth of what

2902

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:55,679

the movie claims is true how jackie o

2903

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:57,520

acted in the it's all just the four days

2904

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:59,040

after he gets shot

2905

01:39:02,550 --> 01:39:00,639

what she did in those four days if it's

2906

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:02,560

true it's like woofers

2907

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:05,280

man she was more than a handful let's

2908

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:07,040

put that one but i would suggest anyone

2909

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:08,639

to say just if you want to see it uh

2910

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:10,719

kind of like not only is it on netflix

2911

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:12,560

yeah yeah we watched it on demand yeah

2912

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,880

i'll i'll i'll take a peek at it but

2913

01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:16,560

let's just review what uh that young

2914

01:39:20,550 --> 01:39:18,639

lady went through uh

2915

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:20,560

they started off those four days yeah oh

2916

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:22,400

yeah and they go into depth in that they

2917

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:24,000

really do and and

2918

01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:25,840

and you're behind her you know you're

2919

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,920

behind it but then

2920

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:29,760

i you just got to see it you just got to

2921

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:31,679

see it you know when you think about it

2922

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,960

they walked down the middle of

2923

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:34,639

washington

2924

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:37,199

walked all right with the with the

2925

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:39,360

cascade of you know houses pulling his

2926

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:41,199

casket it was basically a recreation of

2927

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,360

abraham lincoln's funeral okay

2928

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,880

the secret service i never really

2929

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:46,960

thought about they went freaking nuts

2930

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,639

you the president just got shot now you

2931

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:50,480

want to have every leader in the world

2932

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:52,560

and you and everyone walking down the

2933

01:39:55,750 --> 01:39:53,520

street

2934

01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:55,760

and and she said yeah and she just you

2935

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:57,199

know hung in there and that's why it

2936

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,360

happened but from a security point of

2937

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,199

view it wasn't just like our politicians

2938

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,360

but literally like 100 people from 100

2939

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,119

kings from around the world

2940

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:07,119

anyway it's an interesting movie jackie

2941

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:08,639

that's you know i will put it in my

2942

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:10,000

queue very strange

2943

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:11,280

so rob what's happening down there in

2944

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:12,880

the big d

2945

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:14,159

um

2946

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:15,840

what's going on a

2947

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:18,320

tanker a semi truck caught fire and blew

2948

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:20,719

up on the highway next to me um but

2949

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:22,880

actually next to you yeah yeah you know

2950

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:25,280

what it was well it was in the area but

2951

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:26,480

it wasn't right next to me that would

2952

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:28,000

happen

2953

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:29,440

i don't mean to embellish that might be

2954

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:32,639

embellished was it nighttime or daytime

2955

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:35,040

daytime oh wow okay the driver get out

2956

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:37,360

or yeah no one was everyone was fine

2957

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:39,760

okay it's all good okay wow yeah

2958

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:42,239

dropping a bucket situation normal yeah

2959

01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:43,520

yeah not a whole lot's going down the

2960

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:45,119

weather's actually pretty nice right now

2961

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:46,800

which is unusual because normally what's

2962

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:50,639

the status of the feral dog situation um

2963

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:53,679

the feral dog situation is it's not as

2964

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:56,719

cool still really bad

2965

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,760

wow

2966

01:41:01,830 --> 01:40:59,679

well if we've been talking about it for

2967

01:41:03,669 --> 01:41:01,840

almost a year now those 9 000 dogs are

2968

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:03,679

probably around 11 000 dogs at this

2969

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,719

point right

2970

01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:07,119

yeah yeah dogs

2971

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:10,000

so anyway so we had a guest on earlier

2972

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:12,560

tonight chris ah who is a military

2973

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:15,679

investigator for the navy the ncis

2974

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,920

he was stationed in honolulu but he's

2975

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,960

been through

2976

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:20,960

the haunted africa he actually went on

2977

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:24,239

anti-pirate raids um way back when 2008

2978

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,199

or so 2010 2011.

2979

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:29,360

um we asked him

2980

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:30,960

with the worst play he's been everywhere

2981

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,360

he listed the list of places he went was

2982

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,679

just unbelievable you know

2983

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:37,520

oh wow i want to say after every single

2984

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:40,239

one of them diarrhea diarrhea you know

2985

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:42,080

but we asked him what's the first what's

2986

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:44,159

the worst place he was too can you guess

2987

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,760

what it was worst place he's ever been

2988

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:49,840

to

2989

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:51,040

um

2990

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:53,920

somalia whoa

2991

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,880

no

2992

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:56,880

it was djibouti

2993

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:58,320

pretty close yeah

2994

01:42:02,149 --> 01:42:00,080

right north

2995

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:02,159

pin the tail on the continent not too

2996

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:04,239

far off and they said he said and that

2997

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:06,000

you know i heard about it he says just

2998

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,520

everything is just

2999

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:10,239

dirty you know just dirty and hot

3000

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:13,280

and he i would imagine that the also uh

3001

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:15,440

tensions between the locals and the us

3002

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,639

military personnel yeah um you know and

3003

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:20,800

not a lot of beauty uh american

3004

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:22,880

friendship clubs uh branches popping but

3005

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:25,199

don't they launch a lot of secret stuff

3006

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:26,880

from there and don't they a lot of you a

3007

01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:31,669

that's correct and and uh the french

3008

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:34,400

flower and legion they used to have a um

3009

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:36,880

that was their outpost is it still there

3010

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:39,600

i think it is wow

3011

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:41,119

yeah there's a french part of it i

3012

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:42,960

believe there is special ops going all

3013

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:45,199

over africa into yemen yeah right yeah

3014

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,960

and it's it's right there we should do

3015

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:47,840

it

3016

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:57,840

we should do a show about the french

3017

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:59,600

foreign legion some night i've read a

3018

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:01,199

lot about them and you wouldn't believe

3019

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:02,960

what these guys do and basically they

3020

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:04,880

fly you to djibouti

3021

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,480

after they've beaten the crap out of you

3022

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,719

at their uh base in france you go to

3023

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:11,119

beauty and they literally just drop you

3024

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:12,480

out in the middle of the desert and they

3025

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:14,400

if you make it back you know we'll talk

3026

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,639

about continuing that's how they drink

3027

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:19,199

and it's it's crazy what they do it's

3028

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,920

just crazy but if you're in it

3029

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:23,840

you just well you're also you're still

3030

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:25,520

crazy but you know they send them like

3031

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:27,119

20 of those guys

3032

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:29,360

and uh you know the situation is usually

3033

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,280

resolved you know in the night or

3034

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:34,000

whatever they also do oh sorry go on no

3035

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,119

go ahead please

3036

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,520

we should do an episode on just french

3037

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,760

the way of french warfare in general is

3038

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,440

actually pretty is really interesting to

3039

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:43,679

me it's this very lean expeditionary

3040

01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:45,600

style of fighting the foreign legion

3041

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:47,920

ties into that but it's it goes way back

3042

01:43:52,229 --> 01:43:50,239

and they they they still use rifle

3043

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,239

grenades which you know are like the

3044

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,400

kind of rifle uh you know not the

3045

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:56,159

underslung grenade launchers but you

3046

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:57,679

know the old-fashioned style rifle

3047

01:44:02,310 --> 01:43:59,760

grenades uh they're replacing their

3048

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:02,320

their battle rifles with an ar type but

3049

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,760

they they're getting them custom-made so

3050

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:05,600

they have bayonets yeah it's very

3051

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:07,840

old-fashioned it's very lean it's it's

3052

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,440

uh it's very different it's like hey

3053

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:11,119

maybe we'll have trench wafer again you

3054

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,560

know or something

3055

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:14,400

but uh one thing about the farm legion

3056

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:17,199

too is they gave schwarzkopf they made

3057

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:18,639

him in a

3058

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:20,719

like an honorary you know foreign

3059

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:22,800

legionnaire right and they interviewed

3060

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:24,960

him this is after uh you know the first

3061

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:27,199

gulf war and he said as i was leaving

3062

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:29,840

the ceremony they gave me a coin

3063

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:31,920

and on the back of the coin is a 1 800

3064

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:35,440

number and the guy said if you ever find

3065

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:38,320

yourself in trouble yeah nowhere no

3066

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:39,679

matter where you are in the world call

3067

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:41,920

this number and we'll come and get you

3068

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:44,000

how about that okay that's okay that's

3069

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,679

the that's the guardian angel looking

3070

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:47,360

over your back if you're staying long

3071

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:49,040

enough you'll get that coin you'll get

3072

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:51,199

that freaking coin nice yeah it is nice

3073

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:53,119

yeah with your uh with your retirement

3074

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:56,159

i've met uh when i was in fiji

3075

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:58,400

um i met a couple of the folks that had

3076

01:45:01,990 --> 01:44:59,679

just recently retired they were

3077

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,000

americans and they had joined the legion

3078

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:04,320

and they completed their tour and every

3079

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,679

time their homes rather than doing nice

3080

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:07,679

parts of france down in the uh south

3081

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,320

african stuff yeah yeah so but what you

3082

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:12,080

have to do to go through what makes them

3083

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:13,440

so effective

3084

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:15,360

they just train like crazy they're mad

3085

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:17,119

men okay and

3086

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:19,679

and the reason the french foreign legion

3087

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,280

exists is so that there is not um

3088

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:25,360

any hands-on

3089

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:26,159

um

3090

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:27,600

problems yes no they don't have much

3091

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:29,440

questions about rules of engagement they

3092

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:32,480

don't have a lot of uh you as max says

3093

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:34,480

they are sent to go get something done

3094

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,600

and they get it done and that's it

3095

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:39,440

i mean they their

3096

01:45:44,149 --> 01:45:41,920

their actions in places like algeria

3097

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:44,159

when they had a counterinsurgency are

3098

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:46,080

still studied today because of how

3099

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,080

quickly and how effective they were and

3100

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,480

and also they drop them right into stuff

3101

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:52,719

too that's another thing too it's it's

3102

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:55,040

you know it's um right like blitzkrieg

3103

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:56,480

almost like you know it's like boom

3104

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:58,239

they're there and and they're trained to

3105

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,600

just go and i basically think they just

3106

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:00,800

go and just shoot everyone up or

3107

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:02,800

whatever you know but they were sit

3108

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:04,480

there with a situation in the congo you

3109

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:06,239

know maybe 20 years ago they've been

3110

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:07,600

fasting for like about two or three

3111

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,280

years people getting nasty and stuff

3112

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:11,520

like that finally you know the political

3113

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:13,360

wheels got to the point where they said

3114

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,280

well you know it's a form of french

3115

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,679

colony leave it to them they send in the

3116

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,760

legionnaires like 40 of them and it's

3117

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:21,760

over the next morning

3118

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:24,000

i mean seriously that's how effective

3119

01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:24,880

they are

3120

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:27,199

well they have to make do with less as

3121

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:29,280

well um because you know the french

3122

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:30,719

military doesn't have

3123

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,440

um you know it's you know it's it's

3124

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:35,840

doesn't have um can't rely on a lot of

3125

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,560

stuff the u.s military relies on

3126

01:46:43,030 --> 01:46:40,800

drones uh satellite imagery i mean we

3127

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:43,040

get they get that but

3128

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:43,920

yeah

3129

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:45,440

i mean they're they're

3130

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:48,080

they're very lean yeah and so that

3131

01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:50,560

incentivizes them to get the job done do

3132

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:52,320

it quickly um

3133

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:53,199

not

3134

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:55,760

these big army occupation type stuff

3135

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:58,080

they don't really do you know they they

3136

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:01,280

get in they they they you know

3137

01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:03,360

try to have clearly defined objectives

3138

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,440

right clearly to find mission

3139

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:07,440

and carry it out and then leave which is

3140

01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:08,960

usually the smart way of doing things

3141

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:10,960

you know a lot of times people don't do

3142

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:12,639

it that way you know the

3143

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:14,159

guys that i had met that were americans

3144

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,400

said their biggest problem was that with

3145

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:18,639

they didn't have operations

3146

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:20,239

was the infighting because of the

3147

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:22,159

different groups of legionnaires that

3148

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:23,360

were brought in

3149

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:25,119

uh not everyone speaks french or speaks

3150

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,400

it well

3151  
01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:28,239  
you have different countries different

3152  
01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:29,520  
uh

3153  
01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:31,760  
motivations to go through

3154  
01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,880  
and uh that's uh

3155  
01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:36,000  
that's a huge problem and i asked him

3156  
01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,360  
well what were the best of the fighters

3157  
01:47:41,109 --> 01:47:39,280  
and he said the samoans were by far the

3158  
01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:41,119  
uh probably the the the best group he

3159  
01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:42,080  
had ever seen

3160  
01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:43,920  
they make really good offensive linemen

3161  
01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:45,920  
too as it turns out yeah who won one of

3162  
01:47:49,430 --> 01:47:48,159  
those guys

3163  
01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:49,440

you know i could believe it and i know

3164

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,520

that that i mean you can just show up at

3165

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,920

the the you know french foreign legion

3166

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,920

headquarters in paris it's a famous

3167

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:57,360

address and you just literally go and

3168

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:59,440

knock on the door and they bring you in

3169

01:48:02,070 --> 01:48:00,639

why are you here

3170

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:02,080

they do ask you if you have a criminal

3171

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:03,280

record but they don't really do a

3172

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,440

background check so on and so forth then

3173

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,119

the first thing they do is they bring

3174

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:09,600

you out to a track yeah but they have a

3175

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:11,920

you know like a track in the middle of

3176

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:14,080

their headquarters a running track right

3177

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:16,080

and they say uh how fast can you run a

3178

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:18,080

mile yup this is the first before you're

3179

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:20,320

in street clothes you know and whatever

3180

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:21,760

you say

3181

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:23,600

you know it better be a number that they

3182

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:25,040

like or they just let you go and that's

3183

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:26,480

how they get rid of like 90 people

3184

01:48:29,830 --> 01:48:28,080

because they can't do it you know but

3185

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:29,840

the ones who come there prepared okay

3186

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,000

now we can talk about the next step and

3187

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:34,639

they basically bring it to another uh

3188

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:36,159

basin i think it's breast or it's

3189

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,679

spelled b-r-e-s-t raised raised

3190

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,159

magical word of the lincoln anyway uh

3191

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,600

where they literally beat the hell out

3192

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,520

of you they are they are

3193

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:47,360

authorized not authorized but they can

3194

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:49,280

actually hit you they shoot real

3195

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,000

ammunition during the uh you know

3196

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:53,920

and then you're there for six weeks

3197

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:55,360

and if you make it through that that's

3198

01:49:02,070 --> 01:48:56,480

when they put you in the plane and they

3199

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,510

a 40 mile

3200

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:05,520

walk in the desert with like 50 pounds

3201

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:07,040

of boulders in your knapsack and this

3202

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:08,159

kind of stuff

3203

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:10,000

but if you make it you're tough as nails

3204

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,560

you know you're tough now so

3205

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:14,000

but hey do you get it you get a coin

3206

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:15,920

right with a phone number on it to bail

3207

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:17,520

you out yeah wow

3208

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:18,880

i just get i just get roadside

3209

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:20,480

assistance that's all i have right yeah

3210

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:22,159

triple a will not

3211

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,159

feel pretty uh inadequate so um so we so

3212

01:49:30,450 --> 01:49:28,000

anyway we started talking about you know

3213

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:30,460

pirate and how pirates you know have um

3214

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:31,840

[Music]

3215

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:33,440

you know kind of diminished chris i said

3216

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,800

you know the threat isn't what it used

3217

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:36,159

to be because everyone kind of figured

3218

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:38,159

out the scam and so on and so forth but

3219

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:39,760

i saw this thing on youtube the other

3220

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:41,199

day and i saw and

3221

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,560

i saw what i thought was the real

3222

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,080

solution is that a lot of these ships

3223

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:46,320

now have private security guards and

3224

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:49,920

they get you know m60s and m16s and and

3225

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:52,239

the work and grenade launches and

3226

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:54,000

this go right on youtube and you can see

3227

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,119

them they're

3228

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:57,199

you know blowing these guys up before

3229

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:59,360

they even get to clear the ship so their

3230

01:50:01,830 --> 01:50:00,480

private security companies have a

3231

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,840

security guard and there was a time when

3232

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:03,119

you weren't supposed to bring guns on

3233

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:04,719

like especially oil tankers and stuff

3234

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:06,639

like that the merchant marine were

3235

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:07,520

crying

3236

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:09,119

they couldn't carry but i guess now they

3237

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:11,679

kind of you know

3238

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:14,000

look past that so rob is that

3239

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,159

roulette to keep it uh with the french

3240

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,159

let the good times roll there you go

3241

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:20,159

pack and heat bring it on board yeah

3242

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:22,080

yeah and then i mean that probably put

3243

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,679

it into it more than anything else right

3244

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,199

i know

3245

01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:27,520

uh yeah so i haven't um heard the

3246

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:29,360

previous segment so um i might be

3247

01:50:33,590 --> 01:50:31,760

covering you know well-worn uh territory

3248

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:33,600

here but that's okay you know there's

3249

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,040

really three

3250

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:37,520

i mean yeah piracy is at a low now uh

3251

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:39,679

probably is that a low it's at the

3252

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:41,280

lowest point since the late 90s there

3253

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:43,679

was a there was a real spike that got a

3254

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:46,239

lot of uh a lot of media attention too

3255

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:47,760

you know pirates on the loose and so on

3256

01:50:52,149 --> 01:50:49,520

and there was a spike that really peaked

3257

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,159

in around 2011. okay um particularly off

3258

01:50:55,590 --> 01:50:54,719

the coast of somalia in the gulf of aden

3259

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,600

area

3260

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:57,679

and um today that's

3261

01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:00,480

it's really declined off of somalia it's

3262

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:02,320

largely concentrated in

3263

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:04,639

southeast asia there's a lot of maritime

3264

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,440

traffic and also um west africa so you

3265

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:09,760

know off the coast of nigeria and

3266

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:11,199

you know these big tankers that were you

3267

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:13,199

know passing somali and these

3268

01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:16,320

you know what are really just you know

3269

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,920

stupid uns not particularly

3270

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:20,080

sophisticated criminal groups yep that's

3271

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:22,560

kids really um going out there and

3272

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,960

snagging these multi-million dollar

3273

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,880

ships and being able to ransom them them

3274

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,000

off and so

3275

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:30,239

really there are three things

3276  
01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:31,520  
that the

3277  
01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:32,840  
industry

3278  
01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,440  
governments um

3279  
01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,440  
learned about this which is if you want

3280  
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,360  
to fight the pirates you need to do

3281  
01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:41,760  
really three things or two things that

3282  
01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:44,000  
tie into a third thing okay and the the

3283  
01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:46,800  
first thing is defend the ships um you

3284  
01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:48,960  
know you empower the skippers

3285  
01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:51,440  
to really you know learn how to protect

3286  
01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:54,239  
themselves um and that ranges from

3287  
01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:56,639  
uh best practices you know everything

3288  
01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,400

from there's even books free books you

3289

01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:00,239

can download and read exactly how to

3290

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:02,960

armor and protect a ship you know using

3291

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,800

security glass film

3292

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,719

uh to you know so the glass won't

3293

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:09,040

shatter on you right uh chain link

3294

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:10,960

fences you can use this are you know you

3295

01:52:14,830 --> 01:52:13,119

know good enough rpg screens you know

3296

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:14,840

that will detonate a rocket propelled

3297

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:18,639

grenade um razor wires um citadels which

3298

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,080

are you know in in secured interior uh

3299

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:24,159

armored interior uh

3300

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:25,920

uh compartments where you can you know

3301

01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:28,719

protect the crew and also cut off the

3302

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,639

access to propulsion systems there's all

3303

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:31,920

these little tricks

3304

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:35,599

um that that these um

3305

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:37,920

crews can use to defend themselves

3306

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:40,239

how to detect pirates um and then what

3307

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:41,920

to do you know the procedures and so on

3308

01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:44,239

so a lot of effort has been spent on

3309

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:46,480

empowering the skippers to do these and

3310

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:49,040

of course the private security companies

3311

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,159

uh with with guns and um

3312

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:55,040

and right there is that that's

3313

01:53:01,990 --> 01:52:56,960

that's the that's the most important

3314

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,990

um you know you can take the fight to

3315

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,599

the pirates but the best way to do that

3316

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:07,679

is to empower locals

3317

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:10,400

in you know countries like somalia

3318

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:12,159

because

3319

01:53:16,470 --> 01:53:14,239

you remember that the pirates are

3320

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:16,480

opportunistic criminals and so

3321

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:17,679

uh if you have you know a group of

3322

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:20,239

pirates hanging out in your town

3323

01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:21,199

they're

3324

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:24,400

kidnapping people holding them for

3325

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,960

ransom uh you know occasionally killing

3326

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,800

people um

3327

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:30,400

there's um

3328

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,760

uh you know might be involved in the

3329

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,599

prostitution business the drug business

3330

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,880

and so on so a lot of the locals in

3331

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:36,800

these towns in somalia do not do not

3332

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:38,000

like pirates

3333

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:41,520

and there were times when you know the

3334

01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:43,920

locals would grab their ak-47s and go

3335

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,760

and run them off oh wow and you know

3336

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,520

shootouts and that thing would happen if

3337

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:49,360

they got paid right i mean

3338

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:52,320

they get paid are they just mad

3339

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:53,760

um you know i mean you know a lot of

3340

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,880

times these little communities didn't

3341

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:56,800

want the pirates around right um you

3342

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,480

know there's just not you know

3343

01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:00,239

again these are just criminal criminal

3344

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:02,000

gangs right you know and fairly small i

3345

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,920

mean this was right it was made out to

3346

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:06,000

be this oh well you know they couldn't

3347

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:07,520

go fishing and so it says there are

3348

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:09,280

these righteous robin hills

3349

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:12,000

people but you know they robbed very few

3350

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,440

uh fishing boats it was mostly these

3351

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:15,280

multi-million dollar you know big ships

3352

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,800

that they wanted we did the money with a

3353

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:18,080

big payday well unless you have a

3354

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:20,320

criminal syndicate that that forms out

3355

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:22,080

of it you have warlords that are using

3356

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:24,400

it you have you know

3357

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,960

poorly paid operators you know on the

3358

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:28,800

far end of it that are sent out as we

3359

01:54:32,070 --> 01:54:30,480

were talking before mack they're they're

3360

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:32,080

drugged up pretty heavily

3361

01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:33,599

and if it doesn't follow the formula

3362

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:35,040

well the warlord's not paying any

3363

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:36,800

problem

3364

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,320

and they go sideways it goes sideways

3365

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,760

people get killed no big deal but there

3366

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,440

was still a lot of money paid to these

3367

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:43,280

characters at least back then okay they

3368

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:44,560

because there were some ransoms that

3369

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:47,119

went up as 36 40 million dollars a boat

3370

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,239

sure okay and so it in but that money

3371

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,159

isn't getting spread around in uh in

3372

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,920

good community uh gestures no i

3373

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:55,360

understand that but but it has to be

3374

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:57,040

spent somewhere i mean these warlords i

3375

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,719

know at one point time magazine had a

3376

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,239

picture in news there's all these

3377

01:55:03,669 --> 01:55:02,400

mansions along the uh shoreline of

3378

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:03,679

somalia and they said well this is where

3379

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,960

the warlords left that's where the

3380

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:06,960

pirates live you know but they must have

3381

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:08,719

somehow invested it overseas or

3382

01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:09,920

something i mean there's just so much

3383

01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:11,679

money you couldn't spend it all in

3384

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:13,440

somalia you could buy somalia right you

3385

01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:14,480

would think you would think that that's

3386

01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:16,000

what they're doing right

3387

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:17,199

well they would you know you go build

3388

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:19,040

mansions in kenya and retire they're

3389

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:20,080

then retired

3390

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,400

the smart the smart warlords the smart

3391

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,920

criminals they would reinvest the

3392

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:26,239

proceeds into the pirate piracy business

3393

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,400

it's like any business right and um so

3394

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:30,719

you hire crews you know you get more

3395

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:33,199

boats right build a bigger house um you

3396

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:34,480

know there's pay off government

3397

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:37,199

officials to keep up your back and then

3398

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,679

you go and train people to be quality

3399

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,679

lawyers and you enter into this very

3400

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:43,920

aboveboard business right yeah

3401

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:45,520

process that you know everything's being

3402

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:48,239

handling a 30 to 45 day thing but here

3403

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:50,080

comes the problem with that go ahead um

3404

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:52,719

so there's a there's this very toxic

3405

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,880

dynamic that happens uh when they start

3406

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:56,400

making more money and this is what

3407

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:58,000

happened in somalia so

3408

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:59,040

um

3409

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,400

remember that the pirates are not

3410

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:02,960

particularly sophisticated okay um and

3411

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:05,520

there is a limit on how much the uh

3412

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:07,840

insurance companies for these ships ship

3413

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:10,159

these ships are willing to pay right so

3414

01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:11,679

um you know they would rake in 30

3415

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:13,599

million dollars but that was more about

3416

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,840

annually so you know a single ship

3417

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:17,360

would fetch

3418

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:18,960

um you know a few million dollars in

3419

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,199

those um because that's as much as the

3420

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:23,199

companies were willing to pay right uh

3421

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:26,080

so what you'd have is that

3422

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,239

this this trend toward pirates demanding

3423

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:30,239

higher prices you know because this is

3424

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:32,000

well they don't know how much you know

3425

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:33,840

this ship is worth let's see if we can

3426

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:35,199

do three million let's see if we can do

3427

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,960

four million let's see we can do 4.5

3428

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:38,080

million

3429

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:40,719

and uh when the prices go up the

3430

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,560

negotiations take longer and the

3431

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:44,880

premiums get higher and for the

3432

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:47,199

companies if the ships are out of action

3433

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,880

for years

3434

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:50,639

then out of some you know they're not

3435

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,159

making money they're losing money every

3436

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,480

day right they're not and so it becomes

3437

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:56,320

a it eventually becomes a write-off for

3438

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:57,679

the company right that's what i was

3439

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,639

saying that earlier is that the

3440

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,400

insurance companies kind of in a way

3441

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:02,320

they kind of woke up and they said okay

3442

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:04,800

look at his here's the number okay

3443

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:06,639

and chris i said they always had a

3444

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:07,520

number

3445

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:10,800

over it you know what you just take the

3446

01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:13,199

ship as a loss you have insurance and uh

3447

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:14,960

you know say levy

3448

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:17,040

and that whole kind of putting an end to

3449

01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:18,800

the scam a little bit and i also think

3450

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:21,280

that the the decrease in publicity too

3451

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:23,119

to a certain extent

3452

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:24,880

seems to have kind of tamped it down a

3453

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:27,360

little bit and i want to give also give

3454

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,239

credit

3455

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:30,480

the obama administration

3456

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:31,920

bringing it to court although it was

3457

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:34,800

probably a crazy situation how that went

3458

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:36,960

changed the the engagement because now

3459

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,360

you're allowing uh legalities to come

3460

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:41,520

into it and that means these nice

3461

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:43,040

arrangements are going to come under

3462

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,880

review and that means money may not be

3463

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,719

paid right so that right you throw that

3464

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:47,920

in there and then you start changing

3465

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:50,320

navigation paths that did keep them out

3466

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:53,040

of the range you had military presence

3467

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:54,800

and that got organized you know there

3468

01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:56,239

was about

3469

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:57,760

10 countries that were patrolling in

3470

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:59,599

that part of it that would come to aid

3471

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:00,639

or at least

3472

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,560

be doing intercepts that all came

3473

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:04,239

together

3474

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,760

and it was probably one of the better

3475

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:07,360

things that's occurred because it's got

3476  
01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,520  
a good military and diplomatic solution

3477  
01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:11,760  
but it's always follow the money and

3478  
01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:13,520  
that's where this ultimately is always

3479  
01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:15,040  
going to come to you take the money out

3480  
01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:16,320  
of the equation

3481  
01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:19,040  
i know at one point too um that

3482  
01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:20,400  
when they were still back on this kick

3483  
01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,080  
that you are you you have to kind of

3484  
01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:23,679  
defeat these guys with non-lethal

3485  
01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,560  
weapons they would have these um sound

3486  
01:58:29,830 --> 01:58:28,560  
guns that they would put on the ships

3487  
01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,840  
okay and they were relatively

3488  
01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:32,159

inexpensive and um everyone on the ship

3489

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,000

would put on industrial earmuffs and

3490

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,480

these things would send out a sound wave

3491

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:37,920

that was um

3492

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:40,159

i remember from

3493

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:42,880

the band blue chair was uh you know some

3494

01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:44,800

time blue i was thinking purple okay

3495

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,040

well close okay and they they hit like

3496

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,280

you know 155 whatever it was but this

3497

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:51,360

would grow like over 200 or something so

3498

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:54,080

747 at a thousand feet yeah equivalent

3499

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:56,159

to something it would rust your eardrums

3500

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,360

you know and and that's and they would

3501

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:59,280

literally drop so so they were painful

3502

01:59:02,310 --> 01:59:00,400

you know and they literally drive the

3503

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:02,320

boats away so i don't know how effective

3504

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,080

it was and they used to also have uh

3505

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:06,080

fire hoses you know because yeah somehow

3506

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:08,000

they have to and that's another thing is

3507

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:09,760

that you know they used to just have

3508

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:12,400

entryways like almost at surface level

3509

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:13,760

you know and so people just started

3510

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:15,199

buying those and you have to come up

3511

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,599

with a ladder so they took you know

3512

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:19,360

a series of steps to kind of you know

3513

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:20,880

downgrade what these characters are up

3514

01:59:23,270 --> 01:59:21,760

to

3515

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:23,280

reminds me of that what was that water

3516

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:24,800

world movie with dennis hopper on the

3517

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:28,080

giant oil container it's all these yeah

3518

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:29,520

like guys with a

3519

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:31,679

tricked out little mad max type weapons

3520

01:59:35,189 --> 01:59:33,119

did you like that movie i thought i was

3521

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:35,199

the only one that liked that movie world

3522

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:36,800

very expensive flop at the time but a

3523

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,760

lot of sci-fi people like it i love it

3524

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:41,840

i it's got cool props i gotta say i

3525

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:44,800

gotta say uh

3526

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:46,159

filming is actually pretty good in that

3527

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:48,000

yeah it's kind of fantastic in a way you

3528

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:49,199

know so

3529

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:51,040

i was going to say by the way um you

3530

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,080

know that when i talk about how the

3531

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:55,840

piracy got more expensive right so

3532

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,960

there's fewer ships that are being

3533

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:58,480

intercepted because the the skippers

3534

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,920

have wised up yes um you know and um

3535

02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:03,360

but not only that the piracy business

3536

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:05,760

had expanded right so you've got pirates

3537

02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:08,400

now sitting on inventory yes right okay

3538

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:09,840

that is

3539

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:11,360

you know they're still negotiating

3540

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:13,199

they're not but they're also have to

3541

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:16,239

keep paying these crews right to

3542

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:18,480

gar you know to you know sit around all

3543

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:19,280

day

3544

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:20,639

and meanwhile the locals are getting

3545

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:22,159

agitated the pirates are getting

3546

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,080

agitated and they're

3547

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:26,880

they're high on cats yes you know

3548

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,480

chewable narcotic

3549

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,800

uh and it's

3550

02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:33,199

you know and this set in a

3551  
02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:35,360  
you know pirates aren't getting more uh

3552  
02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:36,880  
deadly they were

3553  
02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:39,040  
some killings um

3554  
02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:40,480  
and

3555  
02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,360  
more they go back on a deal so you would

3556  
02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:47,280  
a company would fly and drop you know

3557  
02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,840  
two million dollars and and the pirates

3558  
02:00:53,830 --> 02:00:52,000  
would then say okay no deals the deal

3559  
02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:53,840  
has changed we want more money right so

3560  
02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:55,119  
the companies are like screw it we're

3561  
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,239  
not going to do business with you right

3562  
02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:58,560  
yeah the business model was flawed you

3563  
02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:59,280

know

3564

02:01:02,149 --> 02:01:00,719

it got flawed they should have saved

3565

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:02,159

their money send one of their guys to

3566

02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:03,520

like the london

3567

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,199

school of economics or something where

3568

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:07,760

mick jagger went how much money he spent

3569

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:10,080

anyway so this is their money wisely

3570

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:12,080

what else is going on down there robin

3571

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:13,920

the big d

3572

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:16,880

oh um what is going on um

3573

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:19,920

ah i'm drawing a blank all right

3574

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:22,000

dallas cowboys juan is pantomiming

3575

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:24,159

someone watching the dish we're gonna

3576

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:26,080

guess a thumbs down on that

3577

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:30,159

no yeah yeah unfortunately yeah um okay

3578

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:31,840

yeah i mean it's you know it's dog days

3579

02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:33,520

of summer here so really yeah i mean

3580

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:35,679

everybody kind of argues hard

3581

02:01:40,229 --> 02:01:38,560

is that what you're saying yeah

3582

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,239

uh yeah i mean i think i might have some

3583

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:42,480

more a little more free time

3584

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:44,159

all right i'll keep you i'll stay in

3585

02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:45,599

touch do you want to take up a

3586

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:46,880

collection for you is that what you're

3587

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,320

hinting around then

3588

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:51,199

no no i'm good i work there

3589

02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:52,639

thank you rob beckhausen down there in

3590

02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:53,599

the big d

3591

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:56,560

uh stay stay for another week okay

3592

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:57,840

yeah okay

3593

02:02:01,669 --> 02:02:00,400

thank you rob thanks a lot be safe

3594

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:01,679

be safe rob

3595

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:02,960

one one i believe that's the end of the

3596

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:05,040

show it is already yep wait a second

3597

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:06,159

let's set this up

3598

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:08,080

you're serious here we go

3599

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,040

uh so why don't we say a big thank you

3600

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:13,920

to all of our guests we will start

3601  
02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:16,159  
with uh very good friends willie miranda

3602  
02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:18,800  
and susan mcneil spooler they are

3603  
02:02:22,470 --> 02:02:20,719  
putting on the new england ufo

3604  
02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:22,480  
conference in

3605  
02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:23,760  
um

3606  
02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:25,280  
can you guess the name of the town there

3607  
02:02:29,589 --> 02:02:27,360  
leominster leominster at the leominster

3608  
02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:29,599  
city hall

3609  
02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:32,480  
october 6th and 7th that's a uh weekend

3610  
02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,360  
sixth is bigfoot night seven is um on

3611  
02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:37,520  
the seventh saturday red nick redfern's

3612  
02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:38,960  
gonna be speaking on a whole list of

3613  
02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:41,199

other people sounds like a cool

3614

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,800

just a cool gathering you know so we

3615

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:44,480

might make the road trip out there

3616

02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:46,159

thanks a lot uh to those two thanks to

3617

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:48,080

jim harold for uh calling in and talking

3618

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,760

to us about the black-eyed children and

3619

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:51,920

scaring us all over again after two

3620

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,920

weeks ago that's that idea that you know

3621

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:55,199

once you see them you can never go to

3622

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,960

sleep again that is that creeps me out

3623

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,400

in a big big way

3624

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,560

thank you jim for creeping us out

3625

02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:02,719

uh also check out his website through

3626

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:05,440

jim harold.com right great website

3627

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:08,159

uh chris ah the uh military investigator

3628

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:10,159

for the navy he works for the real life

3629

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:11,760

ncis

3630

02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:13,679

uh presently in honolulu but he did a

3631

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:15,760

lot of work in